

ConTEXT

comandi

IT

ConTeXt

comandi

it / italiano
19 ottobre 2017

<pre> \AfterPar {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \Alphabeticnumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \AMSTEX </pre>
<pre> \AmSTeX </pre>
<pre> \And </pre>
<pre> \abjadnaivenumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \abjadnodotnumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \abjadnumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \activatespacehandler {...} * attivo disattivo si fisso </pre>
<pre> \acute {...} * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \adaptcollector [..¹.] [...,²...²...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupcollector </pre>
<pre> \adaptfontfeature [..¹.] [...,²...²...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definefontfeature </pre>
<pre> \adaptpapersize [...,¹...] [...,²...] 1 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta OPT 2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta </pre>
<pre> \adattacampo [..¹.] [...,²...²...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody </pre>
<pre> \adattalayout [...,¹...] [...,²...²...] 1 NUMMER OPT 2 altezza = max DIMENSION righe = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \addfeature [..*] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \addfeature {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \addtocmmalist {...} \².. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>

`\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\addvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to ...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

`\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

`\al {...} {...} [...]`

- 1 TEXT^{PPT} OPT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 REFERENCE

`\alignbottom`

`\aligned [...1,...] {...}`

- 1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
- 2 CONTENT

`\alignedbox [...1,...] \2 {...3}`

- 1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\alignedline {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro
- 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro
- 3 CONTENT

`\alignmentcharacter`

`\allineacentro {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\allineadestra {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\allineasinistra {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\allinputpaths`

`\alphabeticnumerals {...}`

- * NUMMER

```

\alwayscitation [...1...][...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCEPT
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\alwayscitation [...1...][...2...]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\alwayscitation [...1...][...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\alwayscite [...1...][...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\alwayscite [...1...][...2...]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\alwayscite [...1...][...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\ambiente [...]
* FILE

```

```

\ambiente ...
* FILE

```

```

\ampersand

```

```

\anchor [...1...][...2...][...3...]{...4}
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
4 CONTENT

```

`\ap {...}`
* CONTENT

`\apagina [...]`
* REFERENCE

`\appendetoks 1... \to 2...`
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

`\appendgvalue {1...} {2...}`
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

`\appendtocommalist {1...} \2...`
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\appendtoks 1... \to 2...`
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

`\appendtoksonce 1... \to 2...`
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

`\appendvalue {1...} {2...}`
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

`\apply {1...} {2...}`
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\applyalternativestyle {...}`
* NAME

`\applyprocessor {1...} {2...}`
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\applytocharacters \1... {2...}`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytofirstcharacter \1... {2...}`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringchar \1... {2...}`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringcharspaced \1... {2...}`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringline \1... {2...}`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringlinespaced \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringword \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringwordspaced \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytowords \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\HIGH {*...}`

* CONTENT
instances: unitshigh

`\arabicdecimals {*...}`

* NUMMER

`\arabicexnumerals {*...}`

* NUMMER

`\arabicnumerals {*...}`

* NUMMER

`\arg {*...}`

* CONTENT

`\asciistr {*...}`

* CONTENT

`\assignalfadimension {1...} \2... {3...} {4...} {5...}`

1 piccolo medio grande nessuno DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 DIMENSION

`\assigndimen \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION

`\assigndimension {1...} \2... {3...} {4...} {5...}`

1 [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 DIMENSION

`\assignifempty \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 BEFEHL

`\assigntranslation [...,1...1...] \to \2...`

1 SPRACHE = TEXT
2 CSNAME

```
\assignvalue {...} \1... {3...} {4...} {5...}
1 piccolo medio grande TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 BEFEHL
```

```
\assignwidth {...} \2... {3...} {4...}
1 adatta ampio DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 TEXT
4 DIMENSION
```

```
\assumelongusagecs \1... {2...}
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\astype {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ATTACHMENT [1...] [2...,...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment
```

```
\autocap {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\autodirhbox 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvbox 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvtop 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\autoinsertnextspace
```

```
\autointegral {1...} {2...} {3...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\automathematics {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\autosetups {...,*...}
* NAME
```

```
\autostarttesto ... \autostoptesto
```

```
\availablehsz
```

```
\averagecharwidth
```

`\BeforePar {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\Big ...`

* CHARACTER

`\Bigg ...`

* CHARACTER

`\Biggl ...`

* CHARACTER

`\Biggm ...`

* CHARACTER

`\Biggr ...`

* CHARACTER

`\Bigl ...`

* CHARACTER

`\Bigm ...`

* CHARACTER

`\Bigr ...`

* CHARACTER

`\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundline [..] {..}`

1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

`\bar {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\barracolori [...,*...]`

* COLOR

`\barrainterazione [..] [..,..2...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione

`\BAR {...}`

* CONTENT

instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar

```

\basegrid [..,..*..,..]
* nx      = NUMBEROPT
  ny      = NUMBER
  dx      = NUMBER
  dy      = NUMBER
  fattore = NUMBER
  scala   = NUMBER
  xstep   = NUMBER
  ystep   = NUMBER
  offset  = DIMENSION
  xoffset = DIMENSION
  yoffset = DIMENSION
  allinea = centro
  unita   = cm mm in pc pt bp
  stile   = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore  = COLOR

```

```

\baselinebottom

```

```

\baselineleftbox {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\baselinemiddlebox {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\baselinerightbox {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\bbox {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\beforesplitstring ... \at ... \to ...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

```

```

\beforetestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

```

```

\beginBLOCK [...,*...] ... \endBLOCK
* + - NAME          OPT

```

```

\beginhbox ... \endhbox

```

```

\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox

```

```

\beginvbox ... \endvbox

```

```

\beginvtop ... \endvtop

```

```

\begstrut ... \endstrut

```

```

\bigg ...
* CHARACTER

```

```

\bigger

```

`\biggl ...`
* CHARACTER

`\biggm ...`
* CHARACTER

`\biggr ...`
* CHARACTER

`\bigl ...`
* CHARACTER

`\bigm ...`
* CHARACTER

`\bigr ...`
* CHARACTER

`\bigskip`

`\bitmapimage [...1...] {...2}`
1 colore = rgb cmyk grigio
 ampiezza = DIMENSION
 altezza = DIMENSION
 x = NUMMER
 y = NUMMER
2 NUMMER

`\blap {...}`
* CONTENT

`\bleed [...1...] {...2}`
1 inherits: \setupbleeding
2 CONTENT

`\bleedheight`

`\bleedwidth`

`\blockligatures [...*...]`
* TEXT

`\bodyfontenvironmentlist`

`\bodyfontsize`

`\boldface`

`\booleanmodevalue {...}`
* NAME

`\bottombox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\bottomleftbox {...}`
* CONTENT

<pre>\bottomrightbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\boxcursor</pre>
<pre>\boxmarker {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\boxofsize \¹... .. ²... .. {³...} 1 CSNAME OPT 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\boxreference [...,¹...] \²... {³...} 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\bpar ... \epar</pre>
<pre>\bpos {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\breve {...} * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\bTABLE [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLE * inherits: \setupTABLE</pre>
<pre>\bTABLEbody [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEbody * inherits: \setupTABLE</pre>
<pre>\bTABLEfoot [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEfoot * inherits: \setupTABLE</pre>
<pre>\bTABLEhead [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEhead * inherits: \setupTABLE</pre>
<pre>\bTABLEnext [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEnext * inherits: \setupTABLE</pre>
<pre>\bTC [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTC * inherits: \bTD</pre>
<pre>\bTD [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTD * nx = ⁰NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER n = NUMBER m = NUMBER azione = REFERENCE inherits: \setupTABLE</pre>
<pre>\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs * NAME</pre>

`\bTH [...,.*,.,.] ... \eTH`
* inherits: `\PBD`

`\bTN [...,.*,.,.] ... \eTN`
* inherits: `\PBD`

`\bTR [...,.*,.,.] ... \eTR`
* inherits: `\setuptable`

`\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs`
* NAME

`\bTX [...,.*,.,.] ... \eTX`
* inherits: `\PBD`

`\bTY [...,.*,.,.] ... \eTY`
* inherits: `\setuptable`

`\bthiddencitation [...]`
* REFERENCE

`\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}`
* NAME

`\btxaddjournal [...] [...]`
1 NAME
2 NAME

`\btxalwayscitation [...,.*,.,.] [...]`
1 riferimento = REFERENCE `OPT`
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: `\setupbtx`
2 REFERENCE

`\btxalwayscitation [...] [...]`
1 implicito category entry `OPT`short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\btxalwayscitation [...,.*,.,.] [...,.*,.,.]`
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: `\setupbtx`
2 KEY = VALUE

`\btxauthorfield {...}`
* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

`\btxdetail {...}`
* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxdirect {...}`

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxdoif {...} {...}`

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE

`\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}`

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 sempre doppiafaccia
2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifnot {...} {...}`

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE

`\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 sempre doppiafaccia
2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\btxdfsameaspreviouselse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxdfuservariableelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btfxexpandedjournal {*..}`

* NAME

`\btxfieldd {*..}`

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfielddname {*..}`

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfielddtype {*..}`

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfirstofrange {*..}`

* volume pages

`\btxfflush {*..}`

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfflushauthor [1..] {2..}`

1 num normale normals^{fl}ort inverted invertedshort
2 autore editor

`\btxfflushauthorinverted {*..}`

* autore editor

`\btxfflushauthorinvertedshort {*..}`

* autore editor

`\btxfflushauthorname {*..}`

* autore editor

`\btxfflushauthornormal {*..}`

* autore editor

`\btxfflushauthornormalshort {*..}`

* autore editor

`\btxfflushsuffix`

`\btxfoundname {...}`

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfoundtype {...}`

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxhybridcite [...1...][...2...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENC~~E~~
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite [...1...][...2...]`

1 implicito category^{PP}entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite {...}`

* REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite [...1...][...2...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\btxlistcitation [...1...][...2...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE^{OPT}
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\btxlistcitation [...1...][...2...]`

1 implicito category^{OPT}entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\btxlistcitation [...1...][...2...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\btxloadjournalist [...]`

* FILE

`\btzoneorange {...} {...} {...}`

1 volume pages
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxremapauthor [...] [...]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\btxsavejournalist [...]`

* FILE

`\btxsetup {...}`

* NAME

`\btxsingularorplural {...} {...} {...}`

1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...}`

1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxttextcitation [..., ...1..., ...] [...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE^{OPT}
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\btxttextcitation [...] [...]`

1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\btxttextcitation [..., ...1..., ...] [..., ...2..., ...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\buildmathaccent {...} {...}`

1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextaccent {...} {...}`

1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomcomma {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomdot {...}`

* CHARACTER

<pre>\buildtextcedilla {...} * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\buildtextgrave {...} * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\buildtextmacron {...} * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\buildtextognek {...} * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\Cap {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\Caps {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\CONTEXT</pre>
<pre>\ConTeXt</pre>
<pre>\Context</pre>
<pre>\ConvertConstantAfter \¹... {²...} {³...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\ConvertToConstant \¹... {²...} {³...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\calligrafico</pre>
<pre>\cambiaafontdeltesto [...*...] * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</pre>
<pre>\camel {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\campi [¹...] [²...] 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\cap {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\capello</pre>
<pre>\SECTION [...¹;...] {²...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject</pre>

`\SECTION [...,.*=...,...]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsection subsection subsection subsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\SECTION [...,1...] {2...} {3...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsection subsection subsection subsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\catcodetablename`

`\cbox 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\centraligned {*...}`

* CONTENT

`\centerbox 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\centeredbox 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\centeredlastline`

`\centerednextbox 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\centerline {*...}`

* CONTENT

`\centro *...`

* CHARACTER

`\cfrac [1...] {2...} {3...}`

1 l c r l^{pp}lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\CHARACTERKERNING [1...] {2...}`

1 NUMBER OPT
2 TEXT

`\chardescription {*...}`

* NUMBER

`\charwidthlanguage`

`\check {...}`
* CHARACTER

`\checkcharacteralign {...}`
* CONTENT

`\checkedchar {...} {...}`
1 NUMBER
2 CHARACTER

`\checkedfiller {...}`
* sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME BEFEHL

`\checkedstrippedcsname *`
* CSNAME

`\checkedstrippedcsname ...`
* TEXT

`\checkinjector [...]`
* NAME

`\checknextindentation [...]`
* si no auto

`\checknextinjector [...]`
* NAME

`\checkpage [...] [...,2...,...]`
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuppagechecker

`\checkparameters [...]`
* TEXT

`\checkpreviousinjector [...]`
* NAME

`\checksoundtrack {...}`
* NAME

`\checktwopassdata {...}`
* NAME

`\checkvariables [...] [...,2...,...]`
1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\chemical [...] [...,2...] [...,3...]`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\chemicalbottext {...}`
* TEXT

```
\chemicalmidtext {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\chemicalsymbol [...]
* NAME
```

```
\chemicaltext {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\chemicaltoptext {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\chim {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\chineseallnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\chinesecapnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\chinesenumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\circondato [...,...1...,...] {...}
1 inherits: \impostaitCorniciato
2 CONTENT
```

```
\citation [...,...1...,...] [...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [...1] [...2]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\citation {...}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [...,...1...,...] [...,...2...,...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```

\cite [...1...2...] [...2...]
1 riferimentoOPT = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\cite [...1...] [...2...]
1 implicitoOPT category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\cite {...}
* REFERENCE

```

```

\cite [...1...2...] [...2...3...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\clap {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\classfont {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 FONT

```

```

\cldcommand {...}
* BEFEHL

```

```

\cldcontext {...}
* BEFEHL

```

```

\cldloadfile {...}
* FILE

```

```

\cldprocessfile {...}
* FILE

```

```

\cleftarrow {...1} {...2}
1 TEXT          OPT      OPT
2 TEXT

```

```

\clip [...1...2...] {...}
1 inherits: \ifpostpostaclipping
2 CONTENT

```

```

\clonacampo [...1...] [...2...] [...3...] [...4,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME

```


`\collect {...}`

* CONTENT

`\collectedtext [...1...2...3...4]`

1 inherits: \setupcollect^{OPT}
2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\collectexpanded {...}`

* CONTENT

`\colonna [...*...]`

* inherits: \columnbreak^{OPT}

`\colorcomponents {...}`

* COLOR

`\colore [1...] {2...}`

1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

`\colored [...1...2...]`

1 inherits: \definiscicolore
2 CONTENT

`\colored [1...] {2...}`

1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

`\coloregrigio [1...] {2...}`

1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

`\coloronly [1...] {2...}`

1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

`\columnbreak [...*...]`

* si no preferenza ^{OPT}ocale forza primo ultimo NUMMER NAME

`\combinepages [1...] [...2...]`

1 FILE
2 alternativa = a b c orizzontale verticale
n = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
inizia = NUMMER
termina = NUMMER
distanza = DIMENSION
cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
cornice = attivo disattivo
sfondo = foreground colore NAME
coloresfondo = COLOR

`\commalistelement`

`\commalistsentence [...1,...] [...2,...]`
 1 TEXT OPT
 2 TEXT

`\commalistsize`

`\commento (...1,...) (...2,...) [...3,...3,...] {...4}`
 1 POSITION OPT
 2 POSITION
 3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
 4 TEXT

`\COMMENT [...1] [...2,...2,...] {...3}`
 1 TEXT OPT OPT
 2 inherits: \impostacommento
 3 TEXT
 instances: comment

`\comparedimension {...1} {...2}`
 1 DIMENSION
 2 DIMENSION

`\comparedimensioneps {...1} {...2}`
 1 DIMENSION
 2 DIMENSION

`\completebtxrendering [...1] [...2,...2,...]`
 1 NAME OPT OPT
 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\completeCOMBINEDLIST [...*,...*,...]`
 * inherits: \impostaelenco OPT
 instances: content

`\completelist [...1] [...2,...2,...]`
 1 LISTE OPT
 2 inherits: \impostaelenco

`\completelistofpublications [...1] [...2,...2,...]`
 1 NAME OPT OPT
 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\completelistofsorts [...1] [...2,...2,...]`
 1 SINGULAR OPT
 2 inherits: \impostaordinamento

`\completelistofSORTS [...*,...*,...]`
 * inherits: \impostaordinamento OPT
 instances: logos

`\completelistofsynonyms [...1] [...2,...2,...]`
 1 SINGULAR OPT
 2 inherits: \impostasinonimi

`\completelistofSYNONYMS [...*,...*,...]`
 * inherits: \impostasinonimi OPT
 instances: abbreviations

`\completeregister [...1] [...2,...2,...]`
 1 NAME OPT
 2 inherits: \impostaregistro

```
\completoREGISTER [...,.*,...,.*,...]
* inherits: \impostaregistroOPT
instances: index
```

```
\impostaindex [...,1...] [...,.*2...]
1 NUMMEROPT
2 inherits: \impostaregistro
```

```
\complexorsimple \*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\complexorsimpleempty \*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\complexorsimpleempty {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\complexorsimple {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\componenet [...]
* FILE
```

```
\componenet ...
* FILE
```

```
\composedcollector {...}
* NAME
```

```
\composedlayer {...}
* NAME
```

```
\compresult
```

```
\confrontagruppocolori [...]
* NAME
```

```
\confrontatavolozza [...]
* NAME
```

```
\constantdimen \*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\constantdimenargument \*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\constantemptyargument \*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\constantnumber \*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\constantnumberargument \*..
* CSNAME
```

`\contentreference [...1,...] [...2,...2,...] {...3}`

1 REFERENCE
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 CONTENT

`\continuednumber {...}`

* NUMMER

`\continueifinputfile {...}`

* FILE

`\convertargument ... \to ...2`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\convertcommand ... \to ...2`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\convertedcounter [...1] [...2,...2,...] OPT`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupcounter

`\converteddimen {...1} {...2}`

1 DIMENSION
2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc

`\convertedsubcounter [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...] OPT OPT`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti
3 inherits: \setupcounter

`\convertinnumero {...1} {...2}`

1 vuoto implicito nessuno mese month:mnem lettera Lettera lettere Lettere a A Numeri parola words Parola Parole n
N numeriromani Numeriromani i I r R KR RK greco Greco g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals
thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals
arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals
koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals
slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set₀ set₁ set₂ set₃ continued NAME
2 NUMMER

`\convertmonth {...}`

* NUMMER

`\convertvalue ... \to ...2`

1 NAME
2 CSNAME

`\convertvboxtohbox`

`\copiacampo [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\copyboxfromcache {...1} {...2} ...3`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER TEXT
3 CSNAME NUMBER

`\copyLABELtesto [..1.] [..,..2..,..]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\copypages [..1.] [..,..2..,..] [..,..3..,..]`

1 FILE OPT OPT
2 marcatura = attivo disattivo
offset = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\copyparameters [..1.] [..2.] [..,3..]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 KEY

`\copyposition {..1.} {..2.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\correggispaziobianco {*..}`

* CONTENT

`\corsivo`

`\corsivograssetto`

`\countersubs [..1.] [..2.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER

`\counttoken .1. \in .2. \to \3..`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\counttokens .1. \to \2..`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\cramped {*..}`

* CONTENT

`\crampedclap {*..}`

* CONTENT

`\crampedllap {*..}`

* CONTENT

`\crampedrlap {*..}`

* CONTENT

`\crightarrow {..1.} {..2.}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\crightoverleftarrow {..1.} {..2.}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

<pre> \ctop ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ctxcommand {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \ctxdirectcommand {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \ctxdirectlua {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \ctxfunction {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION </pre>
<pre> \CTXFUNCTION </pre>
<pre> \ctxlatecommand {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \ctxlatelua {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \ctxloadluafile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \ctxlua {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \ctxluabuffer [^{OPT}...] * BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \ctxluacode {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \ctxreport {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \ctxsprint {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \currentassignmentlistkey </pre>
<pre> \currentassignmentlistvalue </pre>
<pre> \currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \currentcommalistitem </pre>
<pre> \currentcomponent </pre>

<code>\currentenvironment</code>
<code>\currentfeaturetest</code>
<code>\currentinterface</code>
<code>\currentETICHETTA [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\currentlanguage</code>
<code>\currentlistentrydestinationattribute</code>
<code>\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\currentlistentrynumber</code>
<code>\currentlistentrypagenumber</code>
<code>\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}</code> * numero testo numeropagina tutti
<code>\currentlistentrytitle</code>
<code>\currentlistentrytitlerendered</code>
<code>\currentlistsymbol</code>
<code>\currentmainlanguage</code>
<code>\currentmessagetext</code>
<code>\currentmoduleparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentoutputstream</code>
<code>\currentproduct</code>
<code>\currentproject</code>
<code>\currentregime</code>
<code>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentresponses</code>
<code>\currenttime [...*...]</code> * h m TEXT OPT

<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>
<code>\d {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\da [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\daqualcheparte {...} {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\data [..., ...¹, ...] [...², ...]</code> 1 d = NUMBER ^{OPT} m = NUMBER y = NUMBER 2 inherits: \datadioggi
<code>\datadioggi [...,*...]</code> * anno mese giorno ^{OPT} giornosettimana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spazio \ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT referral day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from
<code>\datasetvariable {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 KEY realpage
<code>\dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER
<code>\dayspermonth {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER
<code>\ddot {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\decrement *</code> * CSNAME
<code>\decrementcounter [...] [...²]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER ^{OPT}
<code>\decrementedcounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\decrementpagenumber</code>
<code>\decrementsubpagenumber</code>

`\decrementvalue {...}`

* NAME

`\decrement cd:parentheses-1`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\defaultinterface`

`\defaultobjectpage`

`\defaultobjectreference`

`\defcatcodecommand \1... \2... {3...}`

1 CSNAME
2 CHARACTER NUMBER
3 BEFEHL

`\defconvertedargument \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\defconvertedcommand \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\defconvertedvalue \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

`\defineactivecharacter \1... {2...}`

1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL

`\definealternativestyle [...1...] [...2...] [...3...]`

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

`\defineanchor [...1...] [...2...] [...3...OPT...] [...4...OPT...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplayer
4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\defineattachment [...1...] [...2...] [...3...OPT...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupattachment

`\defineattribute [...1...] [...2...OPT...]`

1 NAME
2 locale globale public private

`\definebackground [...1...] [...2...] [...3...OPT...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostasfondo

```
\definebar [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\definebodyfontswitch [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\definebreakpoint [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 CHARACTER
3 type = 1 2 3 4 5
  nsinistra = NUMMER
  ndestra = NUMMER
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  centro = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  range = si no
  language = SPRACHE
```

```
\definebreakpoints [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definebtx [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
\definebtxdataset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

```
\definebtxregister [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister
```

```
\definebtxrendering [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\definebutton [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
\definecapitals [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostamajuscole
```

```
\definecharacterkerning [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\definecharacterspacing [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definechemical [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\definechemicals [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\definechemicalsymbol [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\definecollector [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\definecolumnbreak [...1] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 si no preferenza locale forza primo ultimo NUMBER
```

```
\definecombination [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\definecomment [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostacommento
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [...1] [...2,...] [...3]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...1]
* FONT OPT
```

```
\defineeffect [...1] [...2] [...3...] [...3...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [...1] \... {...3}
```

```
1 NUMBER OPT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [...1] [...2] [...3...] [...3...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupeexternalfigure
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4...] [...4...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math  
matematica  
3 FONT  
4 rscale = NUMBER  
designsize = implicito auto  
goodies = FILE  
range = NUMBER NAME  
offset = NUMBER NAME  
check = si no  
forza = si no  
features = NAME  
tf = TEXT  
bf = TEXT  
it = TEXT  
sl = TEXT  
bi = TEXT  
bs = TEXT  
sc = TEXT
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4...] [...4...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math  
matematica  
3 FONT  
4 NAME
```

```
\definefieldbody [...1] [...2] [...3...] [...3...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\definefieldbodyset [...1] [...2...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\definefieldcategory [...1] [...2] [...3...] [...3...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definefileconstant {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\definefilefallback [...1] [...2...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 FILE
```

`\definefilesynonym [..1] [..2]`

1 NAME
2 FILE

`\definefiller [..1] [..2] [..,..3..,..]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfiller

`\definefirstline [..1] [..2] [..,..3..,..]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfirstline

`\definefittingpage [..1] [..2] [..,..3..,..]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\definefontalternative [.*]`

* NAME

`\definefontfallback [..1] [..2] [..,..3..,..] [..,..4..,..]`

1 NAME
2 FONT NAME
3 NAME NUMMER
4 rscale = NUMMER
forza = si no
check = si no
offset = NUMMER NAME
features = NAME

`\definefontfamily [..1] [..2] [..3] [..,..4..,..]`

1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMMER
designsize = implicito auto
goodies = FILE
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT

`\definefontfamilypreset [..1] [..,..2..,..]`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfamily

`\definefontfamilypreset [..1] [..2]`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definefontfamily [..1] [..2] [..3] [..,..4..,..]`

1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
matematica
3 FONT
4 NAME

```

\definefontfeature [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 language = NAME
script = NAME auto
mode = node base auto nessuno
liga = si no
kern = si no
extrakerns = si no
tlig = si no
trep = si no
missing = si no
dummies = si no
analyze = si no
unicoding = si no
espansione = NAME
protrusion = NAME
nostackmath = si no
realdimensions = si no
itlc = si no
textitalics = si no
mathitalics = si no
slant = NUMMER
extend = NUMMER
dimensions = NUMMER
boundingbox = si no
compose = si no
char-ligatures = si no
compat-ligatures = si no
goodies = FILE
extrafeatures = si no
featureset = NAME
colorscheme = NAME
postprocessor = NAME
mathdimensions = NAME
keel ligatures = si no auto
devanagari = si no
features = si no
tcom = si no
anum = si no
mathsize = si no
decomposehangul = si no
mathalternatives = si no
mathgaps = si no
checkmarks = si no
NAME = si no
mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
blockligatures = si no

```

```

\definefontfile [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto implicito

```

```

\definefontsize [...]
* NAME

```

```

\definefontsolution [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution

```

```

\defineformula [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformula

```

```

\defineformulaalternative [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

```

```
\defineformulaframed [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\definefrozenfont [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...1] [...2...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definegraphictypesynonym [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [...1] [...2...]
1 NAME
2 locale globale noheight nodepth box max min nessuno riga mezzariga primo ultimo altezzamin maxheight mindepth
maxdepth cima fondo strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER
top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
\definehigh [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
\definehighlight [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphighlight
```

```
\definehspace [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION
```

```

\definehyphenationfeatures [...] [...2...]
1 NAME
2 characters = TEXT
  hyphens = si tutti TEXT
  joiners = si tutti TEXT
  rightwords = NUMMER
  hyphenmin = NUMMER
  lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
  righthyphenmin = NUMMER
  lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
  righthyphenchar = NUMMER
  alternativa = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno
  bordodestro = tex
  rightchars = parola NUMMER

```

```

\defineindentedtext [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

```

```

\defineindenting [...] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta
  toggle DIMENSION

```

```

\defineinitial [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial

```

```

\defineinsertion [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion

```

```

\defineinteraction [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostainterazione

```

```

\defineinteractionbar [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione

```

```

\defineinterfaceconstant {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\defineinterfaceelement {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\defineinterfacevariable {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\defineinterlinespace [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostainterlinea

```



```

\defineintermediatecolor [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR NUMBER
3 a = NUMBER
t = NUMBER

```

```

\defineitemgroup [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

```

\defineitems [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaelementi

```

```

\definelabelclass [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER

```

```

\impostabtxlabeltesto [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostaheadtesto [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostalabeltesto [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostamathlabeltesto [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostaoperatorortesto [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostaprefixtesto [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostasuffixtesto [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostataglabeltesto [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostaunittesto [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\definelayer [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer

```

`\definelaypreset [...]` ¹ `[...]` ² `[...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer

`\definelaypreset [...]` ¹ `[...]` ² `[...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definelinefiller [...]` ¹ `[...]` ² `[...]` ³ `[...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\definelinenote [...]` ¹ `[...]` ² `[...]` ³ `[...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinenote

`\definelinenumbering [...]` ¹ `[...]` ² `[...]` ³ `[...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostanumerazionerighe

`\definelines [...]` ¹ `[...]` ² `[...]` ³ `[...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostarighe

`\definelistalternative [...]` ¹ `[...]` ² `[...]` ³ `[...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

`\definelistextra [...]` ¹ `[...]` ² `[...]` ³ `[...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistextra

`\definelow [...]` ¹ `[...]` ² `[...]` ³ `[...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplow

`\definelowhigh [...]` ¹ `[...]` ² `[...]` ³ `[...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

`\definelowmidhigh [...]` ¹ `[...]` ² `[...]` ³ `[...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

`\defineMPinstance [...]` ¹ `[...]` ² `[...]` ³ `[...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

`\definemarginblock [...]` ¹ `[...]` ² `[...]` ³ `[...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

```
\definemargindata [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmargindata
```

```
\definemarker [.*.]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\definemathaccent .1 .2
```

```
1 NAME
2 CHARACTER
```

```
\definemathalignment [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathalignment
```

```
\definemathcases [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathcases
```

```
\definemathcommand [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] {.4.}
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha interno nothing limop nolop box
3 uno due
4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2
```

```
\definemathdoubleextensible [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.4.]
```

```
1 entrambi vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

```
\definematematics [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmatematics
```

```
\definemathextensible [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]
```

```
1 invertito matematica testoOPTChemistry
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathfence [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfence
```

```
\definemathfraction [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\definemathframed [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathframed
```

```
\definemathmatrix [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```

\definemathornament [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathornament

```

```

\definemathoverextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 cima vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definemathovertextextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definemathradical [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathradical

```

```

\definemathstackers [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers

```

```

\definemathstyle [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande

```

```

\definemathtriplet [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 TEXT

```

```

\definemathunderextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 fondo vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definemathundertextextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definemathunstacked [...] [...] [...]
1 ampio OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definemeasure [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\definemessageconstant {...}
* NAME

```

```

\definemixedcolumns [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

```

`\definemode [...1,...] [...2]`

1 NAME OPT
2 si no mantieni

`\definemultitonecolor [...1] [...,2,...2,...] [...,3,...3,...] [...,4,...4,...] OPT`

1 NAME
2 COLOR = NUMBER
3 inherits: \definiscicolore
4 inherits: \definespotcolor

`\definenamecolor [...1] [...,2,...2,...] OPT`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \definiscicolore

`\definenamecolor [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME
2 COLOR

`\definenamespace [...1] [...,2,...2,...] OPT`

1 NAME
2 nome = TEXT
parent = TEXT
stile = si no
comando = si no elenco
setup = si no elenco
set = si no elenco
cornice = si no

`\definennarrower [...1] [...2] [...,3,...3,...] OPT OPT`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostapiustretto

`\definernote [...1] [...2] [...,3,...3,...] OPT OPT`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupnote

`\defineornament [...1] [...,2,...2,...] [...,3,...3,...] OPT`

1 NAME
2 alternativa = a b
inherits: \setupcollector
3 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\defineornament [...1] [...,2,...2,...] [...,3,...3,...] OPT`

1 NAME
2 alternativa = a b
inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

`\defineoutputroutine [...1] [...2] [...,3,...3,...] OPT OPT`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine

`\defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*...]`

* KEY

`\definepage [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

`\definepagebreak` [¹...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 vuoto intestazione piedipagina dummy cornice NUMBER +NUMBER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina

`\definepagechecker` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagechecker

`\definepagegrid` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagegrid

`\definepagegridarea` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea

`\definepagegridspan` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan

`\definepageinjection` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

`\definepageinjectionalternative` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

`\definepageshift` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 orizzontale verticale
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definepagestate` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagestate

`\definepairedbox` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\defineparagraph` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\defineparallel` [¹...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineparbuilder` [^{*}...]

- * NAME

`\defineplacement` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupplacement

`\definepositioning` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostaposizionamento

`\defineprefixset` [¹...] [²...,...] [³...]

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 ABSCHNITT

`\defineprocesscolor` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR
- 3 inherits: \definiscicolore

`\defineprocessor` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupprocessor

`\definepushbutton` [¹...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\definepushsymbol` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 n r d

`\definerenderingwindow` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow

`\defineresetset` [¹...] [²...,...] [³...]

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\definescale` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupscale

`\definescript` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupscript

`\definesectionlevels` [¹...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT

`\defineselector` [¹...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupselector

`\defineseparatorset [...1] [...,2...] [...3]`

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

`\defineshift [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupshift

`\definesidebar [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\definesort [...1] [...2] [...3] {...4}`

1 si no OPT
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 CONTENT

`\placelistoflogos [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \impostordinamento^{PT5}

`\definespotcolor [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
t = NUMMER
e = TEXT
p = NUMMER

`\definestyleinstance [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4 BEFEHL

`\definesubformula [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\definesynonym [...1] [...2] [...3] {...4} {...5}`

1 si no OPT
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

`\placelistofabbreviations [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \impostasinonimi OPT

`\definesystemattribute [...1] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 locale globale public private

`\definesystemconstant {...*}`

* NAME

`\definesystemvariable {...*}`

* NAME

`\defineTABLEsetup` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupTABLE

`\definetabulation` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\definetextbackground` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptextbackground

`\definetextflow` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptextflow

`\definetooltip` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptooltip

`\definetransparency` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\definetransparency` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
t = NUMMER

`\definetransparency` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definetwopasslist` {...}

- * NAME

`\definetypeface` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
- 3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
- 4 NAME
- 5 implicito dtp
- 6 rscale = auto NUMMER
features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto implicito
direzione = entrambi

`\definetypescriptprefix` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\definetypescriptsynonym` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\definetypesetting [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\defineunit [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupunit

`\defineviewerlayer [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

`\definevspace [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION

`\definevspacing [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \vspacing

`\definevspacingamount [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION

`\definetable [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupxtable

`\definisci [...]1 \... {...}3`

1 NUMBER OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\definisciaccento ...1 ...2 ...3`

1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
3 CHARACTER

`\definisciambientefontdeltesto [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 implicito DIMENSION
3 grande = DIMENSION NUMBER
piccolo = DIMENSION NUMBER
a = DIMENSION NUMBER
b = DIMENSION NUMBER
c = DIMENSION NUMBER
d = DIMENSION NUMBER
testo = DIMENSION NUMBER
x = DIMENSION NUMBER
xx = DIMENSION NUMBER
script = DIMENSION NUMBER
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMBER
interlinea = DIMENSION
em = inclinato corsivo STYLE BEFEHL
* = NUMMER

`\definisciblocco [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostablocco

`\definiscibloccosezione` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostabloccosezione

`\definiscibuffer` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 BUFFER
- 3 inherits: \impostabuffer

`\definiscicampo` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [...,⁴...] [⁵...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 radio sotto testo riga push check signature
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 NAME

`\definiscicapoversi` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostacapoversi

`\definiscicarattere` ¹... ²...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 NUMMER

`\definiscicolore` [¹...] [...,²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 r = NUMMER
- g = NUMMER
- b = NUMMER
- c = NUMMER
- m = NUMMER
- y = NUMMER
- k = NUMMER
- h = NUMMER
- s = NUMMER
- v = NUMMER
- x = NUMMER
- a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
- t = NUMMER

`\definiscicolore` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definiscicomando` ¹... ²...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\definisciconversione` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\definisciconversione` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\definiscidescrizione` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdescription

```
\definiscidimensionicarta [...] [...2...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  cima = BEFEHL
  fondo = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  distanza = DIMENSION
  pagina = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
  carta = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

```
\definiscidimensionicarta [...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
3 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

```
\definiscielenco [...] [...2] [...3...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\definiscielencocombinato [...] [...2,...] [...3...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\definiscienumerazione [...] [...2] [...3...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\definiscietichetta [...] [...2] [...3...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel
```

```
\definiscifigurasimbolo [...] [...2] [...3...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 FILE NAME
3 inherits: \figuraesterna
```

```
\definiscifont [...] [...2] [...3...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 FONT
3 inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

```
\definiscifontdeltesto [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...] [...4,...]
```

```
1 NAME implicito OPT OPT
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
  bf = FILE
  it = FILE
  sl = FILE
  bi = FILE
  bs = FILE
  sc = FILE
  mr = FILE
  mrlr = FILE
  mrrl = FILE
  mb = FILE
  mblr = FILE
  mbrl = FILE
```

```
\definiscifontdeltesto [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicito OPT OPT
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME
```

```
\definiscifont [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 FONT
3 NAME
```

```
\definisciformatoriferimento [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat
```

```
\definiscigruppocolori [...] [...] [x:y:z,..]
1 NAME OPT
2 grigio rgb cmyk spot
3 TRIPLET
```

```
\definiscihbox [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\definisciincorniciato [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\definisciiniziatermina [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostainiziatermina
```

```
\definiscilayout [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostalayout
```

```
\definiscimakeup [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostamakeup
```

```
\definiscimarcatura [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
3 inherits: \impostamarcatura
```

```
\definiscimenuinterazione [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
```

```
\definiscimodellotabella [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 TEMPLATE
3 NAME
4 NAME
```

```
\definisciordinamento [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 PLURAL
3 nessuno CSNAME
```

```
\definisciprofilo [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprofile
```

```
\definisciprogramma [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\definisciregistro [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaregistro
```

```
\definisciriferimento [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\definiscisezione [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definiscisimbolo [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\definiscisinonimi [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 PLURAL
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME
```

```
\definiscisinonimofont [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 FONT
3 features = NAME
  fallbacks = NAME
  goodies = NAME
  designsize = auto implicito
```

```
\definiscisottocampo [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
```

```
\definiscisovrapposizione [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\definiscistackcampi [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definiscistile [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\definiscistilefont [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\definiscitabulato [...]1 [...]2 [/3.../]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 TEMPLATE

`\definiscitavolozza [...]1 [...,2...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME = COLOR

`\definiscitavolozza [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definiscitesta [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 ABSCHNITT
3 inherits: \impostatesta

`\definiscitesto [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5 [...]6 [...]7`

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
3 testo margine bordo
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
6 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
7 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\definiscitestoincorniciato [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\definiscitype [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostatype

`\definiscityping [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostatyping

`\delimited [...]1 [...]2 {...}3`

1 NAME OPT
2 SPRACHE
3 CONTENT

`\delimitedtext [...]1 [...]2 {...}3`

1 NAME OPT
2 SPRACHE
3 CONTENT

`\DELIMITEDTEXT [...]1 {...}2`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

`\depthofstring {...}`

* TEXT

`\depthonlybox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\depthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 FONT

`\depthstrut`

`\DESCRIZIONE [...1,...] {...2} ...3 \par`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CONTENT

`\destra ...`

- * CHARACTER

`\determinacaratteristicheregistro [...1] [...2...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 language = implicito DIN₁5007-1 DIN₁5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE
- metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
- numberorder = numeri
- compress = si no tutti
- criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT

`\determinacarattersticheelenco [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

- 1 LISTE OPT
- 2 inherits: \impostaelenco

`\determinanumerotesta [...]`

- * ABSCHNITT

`\determinenoflines {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\devanagarinumeralis {...}`

- * NUMMER

`\digits {...}`

- * NUMMER

`\digits ...`

- * NUMMER

`\dimensiontocount {...} \...`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 CSNAME

`\directboxfromcache {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER TEXT

`\directcolor [...]`

- * COLOR

`\directcolored [...*...,...]`

- * inherits: \definiscicolore

`\directcolored [...]`

- * COLOR

`\directconvertedcounter {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 primo precedente successivo ultimo numero

`\directcopyboxfromcache {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER TEXT

`\directdummyparameter {...}`

* KEY

`\directgetboxllx ...`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\directgetboxlly ...`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\directhighlight {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\directlocalframed [1.] {2.}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\directluacode {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\directselect {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT

`\directsetbar {...}`

* NAME

`\directsetup {...}`

* NAME

`\directsymbol {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\directvspacing {...,*...}`

* inherits: \vspacing

`\dis {1.}`

* CONTENT

`\disabledirectives [...,*...]`

* NAME

`\disableexperiments [...,*...]`

* NAME

<pre>\disablemode [...*...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\disableoutputstream</pre>
<pre>\disableparpositions</pre>
<pre>\disableregime</pre>
<pre>\disabletrackers [...*...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\displaymath {...*} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\displaymathematics {...*} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\displaymessage {...*} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\distributedhsize {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\dividedsize {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\doadaptleftskip {...*} * si no standard DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\doadaptrightskip {...*} * si no standard DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\doaddfeature {...*} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\doassign [...¹] [...²...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\doassignempty [...¹] [...²...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\doboundtext {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\docheckassignment {...*} * TEXT</pre>

`\docheckedpagestate {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.} {7.}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 BEFEHL
- 6 BEFEHL
- 7 BEFEHL

`\docheckedpair {...,*...}`

- * TEXT

`\documentvariable {*.}`

- * KEY

`\dodoubleargument \1. [2.] [3.]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\dodoubleargumentwithset \1. [...,2...] [3.]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\dodoubleempty \1. [2.] [3.]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\dodoubleemptywithset \1. [...,2...] [3.]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\dodoublegroupempty \1. {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\doeassign [1.] [2.]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\doexpandedrecurse {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\dofastloopcs {1.} \2.`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME

`\dogetattribute {*.}`

- * NAME

`\dogetattributeid {*.}`

- * NAME

`\dogetcommacommandelement 1. \from 2. \to 3.`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

```
\dogobbledoubleempty [...] [...]
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT
```

```
OPT OPT
```

```
\dogobblesingleempty [...]
```

```
* TEXT
```

```
OPT
```

```
\doif {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommonelse {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifalldefinedelse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodeselse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifblackelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifbothsides {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifboxelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcolor {...} {...}
```

```
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommandhandler \^1... {...} {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifcommandhandlerelse \^1... {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \^4... {...}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL  
4 CSNAME  
5 CONTENT
```

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcounter {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdefined {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}
```

```
1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsealldefined {...1,...} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseassignment {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseblack {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebox {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseboxincache {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}  
1 NAME  
2 NUMBER TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebuffer {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecolor {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommandhandler \...1 {...2} {...3} {...4}  
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversiondefined {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\doifelseconversionnumber {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsecounter {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsortingused {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsedefined {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedefinedcounter {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimension {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimenstring {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentargument {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentfilename {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedrawingblack {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE


```
\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \^1 \^2
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

`\doifelseflagged {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontchar {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 FONT
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsefontpresent {..} {..} {..}`

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontsynonym {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsehasspace {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsehelp {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelseincsname {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseinelement {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinputfile {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinsertion {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinset {..} {...;...} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseinstring {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseinsymbolset {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseintoks {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseintwopassdata {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseitalic {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelselanguage {..} {..} {..}`

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayerdata {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifselayoutdefined {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifselayoutsomeline {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifselayouttextline {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseleapyear {..} {..} {..}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifselist {..} {..} {..}`

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifselocation {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifselocfile {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsemeaning \1... \2... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsemode {...1,...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroupcs \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...}`

1 CHARACTER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptionalcs \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseoddpaper {...} {...}

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseparallel {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME tutti
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}`

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}`

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...1,...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...1,...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelserreferencefound {...} {...} {...}`

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelserighttoleftinbox .. {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesamelinreference {...} {...} {...}`

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsettext {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsettextflow {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsettextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsettypingfile {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\doifelseundefined {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifempty {1.} {2.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifemptytoks \1. {2.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalue {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalueelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifemptyvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifemptyvariableelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifenv {1.} {2.}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

`\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \^1... \^2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiffieldbodyelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffieldcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffile {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffhasspaceelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifhelpelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifincsnameelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinelementelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifinputfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifinsertionelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifinset {1.} {2...3...} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifinsetelse {1.} {2...3...} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinstring {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifinstringelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifintokselset {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifitalicelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 LISTE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\doiflocationelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifmarkingelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifmeaningelse \1... \2... {3.} {4.}`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifmessageelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifmode {...1,...} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifmodeelse {...1,...} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnextbgroupcelse \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doifnextbgroupelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifnextcharelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 CHARACTER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnextoptionalcelse \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doifnextoptionalelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifnextparenthesiselse {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifnonzeropositiveelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnot {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnotcommandhandler \..1 {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotcounter {...1} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentargument {...1} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentfilename {...1} {...2}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotempty {...1} {...2}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvalue {...1} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvariable {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotenv {...1} {...2}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnotescollected {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotfile {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotflagged {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnothing {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnotinset {...1} {...2,...} {...3}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotmode {...1,...} {...2}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotnumber {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotsamestring {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotsetups {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotvalue {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE
```

`\doifnumber {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifnumberelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifobjectfoundelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifoddpageelse {1.} {2.}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\doifoldercontextelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifolderversionelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifoverlappingelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifoverlayelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifparallelelse {1.} {...2,...} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME tutti
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifparentfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpathelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpatternelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifposition {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,1...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,1...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifrighttoleftinboxelse .. {...} {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```



```
\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifsetups {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsetupself {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomething {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsetoks \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsetokself \... {...} {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftext {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifundefined {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifvalue {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

`\doifvalueelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifvaluesomething {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifvariable {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifvariableelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doindentation`

`\dollar`

`\doloop {..}`

* BEFEHL

`\doloopoverlist {...1,...} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 BEFEHL

`\donothing`

`\dontconvertfont`

`\dontleavehmode`

`\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups`

`\dopositionaction {..}`

* NAME

`\doprocesslocalsetups {...;...}`

* NAME

`\doquadrupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquadrupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquadruplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquintupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\doquintupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\dorechecknextindentation`

`\dorecurse {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\dorepeatwithcommand [1...] \2...`

- 1 TEXT NUMBER*TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\doreplacefeature {*...}`

- * NAME

`\doresetandafffeature {*...}`

- * NAME

`\doresetattribute {*...}`

- * NAME

`\dorotatebox {...} \dots {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\dosetattribute {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER

`\dosetleftskipadaption {...}`

- * si no standard DIMENSION

`\dosetrighskipadaption {...}`

- * si no standard DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}`

- * inherits: \impostainterlinea

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}`

- * attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMBER DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}`

- * NAME

`\doseventupleargument \dots [..] [..] [..] [..] [..] [..] [..] [..]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT
- 8 TEXT

`\doseventupleempty \dots [..] [..] [..] [..] [..] [..] [..] [..]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT
- 8 TEXT

`\dosingleargument \dots [..]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\dosingleempty \dots [..]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\dosinglegroupempty \dots {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\dosixtupleargument \dots [..] [..] [..] [..] [..] [..] [..]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

`\dosixtupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]`
1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT

`\dostarttagged {...} {...} ... \dostoptagged`
1 NAME
2 NAME

`\dostepwiserecurse {...} {...} {...} {...}`
1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
3 [-+]NUMBER
4 BEFEHL

`\dosubtractfeature {...}`
* NAME

`\dotfskip {...}`
* DIMENSION

`\dotoks \...`
* CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...]`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \1... [...2,...] [3] [4...]`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotripleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...]`
1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \1... [...2,...] [3] [4...]`
1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \1... {...2} {...3} {...4}`
1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\doublebar {...}`
* TEXT

`\doublebond`

`\doublebrace {...}`

* TEXT

`\doublebracket {...}`

* TEXT

`\doubleparent {...}`

* TEXT

`\dowith {...1,...} {...2}`

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

`\dowithnextbox {...1} \dots {...3}`

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontent {...1} {...2} \dots {...4}`

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontentcs \dots1 \dots2 \dots3 {...4}`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcs \dots1 \dots2 {...3}`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

`\dowithpargument \dots`

* CSNAME

`\dowithrange {...1,...} \dots2`

1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER

2 CSNAME

`\dowithwargument \dots`

* CSNAME

`\dpofstring {...}`

* TEXT

`\dummydigit`

`\dummyparameter {...}`

* KEY

`\ETEX`

`\EveryLine {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\EveryPar {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\edefconvertedargument \1... {\2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\efcmxheight {...}`

* NAME

`\efcmxwidth {...}`

* NAME

`\efcminheight {...}`

* NAME

`\efcminwidth {...}`

* NAME

`\efcparameter {\1...} {\2...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY

`\effect [1...] {\2...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\elaborablocchi [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 `critério = testo ABSCHNITT`

`\elapsedseconds`

`\elapsedtime`

`\leftarrowfill {\1...} {\2...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\lefttharpoondownfill {\1...} {\2...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\lefttharpoonupfill {\1...} {\2...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\leftrightarrowfill {\1...} {\2...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\elementi [...,1...,...] {\2...}`

1 `inherits: \impost@elementi`
2 TEXT

`\elemento [...,*...,...]`

* REFERENCE OPT

<code>\emphsisboldface</code>
<code>\emphsistypeface</code>
<code>\emptylines [..*.]</code> * NUMMER OPT
<code>\emspace</code>
<code>\enabledirectives [...,*...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableexperiments [...,*...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enablemode [...,*...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableoutputstream [..*.]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableparpositions</code>
<code>\enableregime [..*.]</code> * cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows
<code>\enabletrackers [...,*...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enskip</code>
<code>\enspace</code>
<code>\ENUMERAZIONE [...,¹...] {...²} ...³ \par</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\env {..*..}</code> * KEY
<code>\envvar {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL
<code>\eoverbarfill {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\eoverbracefill {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT

`\eoverbracketfill {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eoverparentfill {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\epos {*...}`

* NAME

`\equaldigits {*...}`

* TEXT

`\erightarrowfill {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\erightharpoondownfill {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\erightharpoonupfill {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eTeX`

`\ETICHETTA [...1...] {2...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\etwoheadrightarrowfill {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderbarfill {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderbracefill {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderbracketfill {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderparentfill {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\executeifdefined {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

`\exitloop`

`\exitloopnow`

`\expandcheckedcsname \1... {2...} {3...}`

1 CSNAME
2 KEY
3 TEXT

`\expanded {*...}`

* CONTENT

`\expandfontsynonym \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

`\expdoif {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\expdoifcommonelse {1...,1...} {2...,2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelsecommon {1...,1...} {2...,2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelseinset {1...} {2...,2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifinsetelse {1...} {2...,2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifnot {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {*...}`

* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {*...}`

* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminheight {*...}`

* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {*...}`

* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY

`\fakebox ...`

- * CSNAME NUMBER

`\fastdecrement *..`

- * CSNAME

`\fastincrement *..`

- * CSNAME

`\fastlocalframed [...][...2...]{...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
- 3 CONTENT

`\fastloopfinal`

`\fastloopindex`

`\fastscale {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 CONTENT

`\fastsetup {...}`

- * NAME

`\fastsetupwithargument {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 NAME

`\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}`

- * x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript

`\fastxsy {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 CONTENT

`\feature [...][...]`

- 1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale
- 2 NAME

`\feature {...} {...}`

- 1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale
- 2 NAME

`\fence`

`\fenced [...]{...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\FENCE {...}`

* CONTENT

`\fetchallmarkings [.1.] [.2.]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME

`\fetchallmarks [.*.]`

* BESCHRIFTUNG

`\fetchmark [.1.] [.2.]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchmarking [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME
3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchonemark [.1.] [.2.]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchonemarking [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME
3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchruntimecommand \.1. {.2.}`

1 CSNAME
2 FILE

`\fetchtwomarkings [.1.] [.2.]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME

`\fetchtwomarks [.*.]`

* BESCHRIFTUNG

`\fieldbody [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\fifthoffivearguments {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.} {.5.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\fifthofsixarguments {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.} {.5.} {.6.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

```
\figuraesterna [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 FILE OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\figurefilename
```

```
\figurefilepath
```

```
\figurefiletype
```

```
\figurefullname
```

```
\figureheight
```

```
\figurenaturalheight
```

```
\figurenaturalwidth
```

```
\figuresymbol [...] [...] [...]
1 FILE NAME OPT
2 inherits: \figuraesterna
```

```
\figurewidth
```

```
\filename {...}
* FILE
```

```
\filledhboxb .^1. {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxc .^1. {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxg .^1. {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxk .^1. {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxm .^1. {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxr .^1. {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxy .^1. {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filler [...]
* sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME
```

```
\filterfromnext {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
```

```
\filterfromvalue {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER
```

```
\filterpages [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...,...]
1 FILE
2 pari dispari NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER
3 ampiezza = DIMENSION
n = NUMBER
category = NAME
```

```
\filterreference {...}
* implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
```

```
\findtwopassdata {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\finishregisterentry [...1] [...2,...,...] [...3,...,...]
1 NAME
2 etichetta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\firstcharacter
```

```
\firstcounter [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
```

```
\firstcountervalue [...]
* NAME
```

```
\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneargument {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneunexpanded {...}
* TEXT
```

`\firstofsixarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\firstofthreearguments {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\firstofthreeunexpanded {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\firstoftwoarguments {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\firstoftwounexpanded {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\firstrealpage`

`\firstrealpagenumber`

`\firstsubcountervalue [1.] [2.]`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER

`\firstsubpagenumber`

`\firstuserpage`

`\firstuserpagenumber`

`\fitfieldframed [...1...2...] {2.}`

1 inherits: \impostaincornfiato
2 CONTENT

`\fittopbaselinegrid {*.}`

* CONTENT

`\flag {*.}`

* NAME

`\flushboxregister *.`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\flushcollector [*.]`

* NAME

`\flushedrightlastline`

<pre>\flushlayer [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushnextbox</pre>
<pre>\flushnotes</pre>
<pre>\flushoutputstream [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushshapebox</pre>
<pre>\flushtextflow {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushtokens [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushtoks *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\fontalternative</pre>
<pre>\fontbody</pre>
<pre>\fontchar {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\fontcharbyindex {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\fontclass</pre>
<pre>\fontclassname {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FONT</pre>
<pre>\fontface</pre>
<pre>\fontfeaturelist [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\fontsize</pre>
<pre>\fontstyle</pre>
<pre>\forcecharacterstripping</pre>
<pre>\forgeteverypar</pre>
<pre>\forgetparameters [...] [...²...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>

`\forgetragged`

`\formula [...1...] {...2}`

1 `impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto`
2 `CONTENT`

`\foundbox {...1} {...2}`

1 `NAME`
2 `NAME`

`\fourthoffivearguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5}`

1 `TEXT`
2 `TEXT`
3 `TEXT`
4 `TEXT`
5 `TEXT`

`\fourthoffourarguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 `TEXT`
2 `TEXT`
3 `TEXT`
4 `TEXT`

`\fourthofsixarguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5} {...6}`

1 `TEXT`
2 `TEXT`
3 `TEXT`
4 `TEXT`
5 `TEXT`
6 `TEXT`

`\frameddimension {...}`

* `KEY`

`\framedparameter {...}`

* `KEY`

`\FRACTION {...1} {...2}`

1 `CONTENT`
2 `CONTENT`

instances: `xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom`

`\freezedimenmacro \... \...`

1 `CSNAME`
2 `CSNAME`

`\freezemeasure [...1] [...2]`

1 `NAME`
2 `DIMENSION`

`\frenchspacing`

`\fromlinenote [...1] {...2}`

1 `REFERENCE`
2 `TEXT`

`\frozenhbox {...}`

* `CONTENT`

`\GetPar`

<pre>\GIORNOSETTIMANA {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\GotoPar</pre>
<pre>\Greeknumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\gdefconvertedargument \¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\gdefconvertedcommand \¹... \²... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\getboxfromcache {¹...} {²...} ³... 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getbufferdata [...]_{OPT} * BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\getcommacommandsize [...]*... * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\getcommalistsize [...]*... * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\getdayoftheweek {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getdayspermonth {¹...} {²...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getdefinedbuffer [...]_{OPT} * BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\getdocumentargument {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\getdocumentargumentdefault {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\getdocumentfilename {...} * NUMMER</pre>

`\getdummyparameters [...,.*,...`

* KEY = VALUE

`\getemptyparameters [..1.] [...,.*2...,...]`

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\geteparameters [..1.] [...,.*2...,...]`

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\getexpandedparameters [..1.] [...,.*2...,...]`

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\getfiguredimensions [..1.] [...,.*2...,...]`

1 FILE

OPT

2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\getfirstcharacter {.*}`

* TEXT

`\getfirsttwopassdata {.*}`

* NAME

`\getfromcommacommand [...,1...] [2.]`

1 BEFEHL

2 NUMMER

`\getfromcommalist [...,1...] [2.]`

1 BEFEHL

2 NUMMER

`\getfromtwopassdata {.1.} {.2.}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\getglyphdirect {.1.} {.2.}`

1 FONT

2 NUMMER CHARACTER

`\getglyphstyled {.1.} {.2.}`

1 FONT

2 NUMMER CHARACTER

`\getgparameters [..1.] [...,.*2...,...]`

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\getlasttwopassdata {.*}`

* NAME

`\getMPdrawing`

`\getMPlayer [..1.] [...,.*2...,...] {.3.}`

1 NAME

OPT

2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

3 CONTENT

`\getmessage {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

`\getnamedglyphdirect {1.} {2.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NAME

`\getnamedglyphstyled {1.} {2.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NAME

`\getnamedtwopassdatalist \1. {2.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\getnaturaldimensions ...`

- * CSNAME NUMBER

`\getnoflines {*.}`

- * DIMENSION

`\getobject {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\getobjectdimensions {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\getpaletsizes [...]`

- * NAME

`\getparameters [1.] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getprivatechar {*.}`

- * NAME

`\getprivateslot {*.}`

- * NAME

`\getrandomcount \1. {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 NUMBER

`\getrandomdimen \1. {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION

`\getrandomfloat \1. {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 NUMBER

`\getrandomnumber \1... {2...} {3...}`

1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

`\getrandomseed *..`

* CSNAME

`\getraweparameters [1...] [...,2...]`

1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\getrawgparameters [1...] [...,2...]`

1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\getrawnoflines {*..}`

* DIMENSION

`\getrawparameters [1...] [...,2...]`

1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\getrawxparameters [1...] [...,2...]`

1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\getreference [1...] [2..]`

1 implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
2 REFERENCE

`\getreferenceentry {*..}`

* implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage

`\getroundednoflines {*..}`

* DIMENSION

`\getsubstring {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\gettwopassdata {*..}`

* NAME

`\gettwopassdatalist {*..}`

* NAME

`\getuvalue {*..}`

* NAME

`\getvalue {*..}`

* NAME

`\getvariable {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY

`\getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 BEFEHL

`\getxparameters [...]1 [...,2...,...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\giornosettimana {...}`

- * NUMMER

`\globaldisablemode [...,*...]`

- * NAME

`\globalenablemode [...,*...]`

- * NAME

`\globalletempty \.*`

- * CSNAME

`\globalpopbox ...`

- * CSNAME NUMMER

`\globalpopmacro \.*`

- * CSNAME

`\globalpreventmode [...,*...]`

- * NAME

`\globalprocesscommalist [...]1 \.*2`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\globalpushbox ...`

- * CSNAME NUMMER

`\globalpushmacro \.*`

- * CSNAME

`\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix`

- * + - TEXT

`\globalswapcounts \.*1 \.*2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\globalswapdimens \.*1 \.*2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\globalswapmacros \.*1 \.*2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\globalundefine {...}`

- * NAME

`\glyphfontfile {..}`

* FONT

`\gobbledoubleempty [..] [..]`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\gobbleeightarguments {..} {..} {..} {..} {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {..} {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [..] [..] [..] [..] [..]`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

`\gobblefouroptionals [..] [..] [..] [..]`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

`\gobbleninearguments {..} {..} {..} {..} {..} {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

9 CONTENT

`\gobbleoneargument {..}`

* CONTENT

`\gobbleoneoptional [..]`

* TEXT

`\gobblesevenarguments {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..} {5..} {6..} {7..}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT

`\gobblesingleempty [*..]`

* TEXT

OPT

`\gobblesixarguments {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..} {5..} {6..}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT

`\gobblespacetokens`

`\gobbletenarguments {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..} {5..} {6..} {7..} {8..} {9..} {10..}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT
10 CONTENT

`\gobblethreearguments {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\gobblethreeoptionals [1..] [2..] [3..]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\gobbletwoarguments {1..} {2..}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\gobbletwooptionals [1..] [2..]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\gobbleuntil *..`

* CSNAME

`\gobbleuntilrelax .. \relax`

* CONTENT

`\grabbufferdata [1..] [2..] [3..] [4..]`

1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME

OPT

`\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME

`\grabuntil {...} \^2..`

1 NAME
2 CSNAME

`\grafiamanuale`

`\grande ...`

* CHARACTER

`\grassetto`

`\grassetto corsivo`

`\grassetto inclinato`

`\grave {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\grayvalue {...}`

* COLOR

`\greedy splitstring .^1. \at .^2. \to \^3. \and \^4.`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME

`\greeknumerals {...}`

* NUMBER

`\griglia [..., ..., ..., ...]`

* inherits: \base^{OPT}rid

`\grosso fontdeltesto`

`\groupedcommand {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\gsetboxllx .^1. {...}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 DIMENSION

`\gsetboxlly .^1. {...}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 DIMENSION

`\gujaratinumerals {...}`

* NUMBER

`\gurmukhinumerals {...}`

* NUMBER

<code>\hairspace</code>
<code>\halflinestrut</code>
<code>\halfstrut</code>
<code>\halfwaybox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\handletokens ... \with ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\hash</code>
<code>\hat {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\hboxofvbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hboxreference [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
<code>\hboxBOX {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\headhbox ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\headnumbercontent</code>
<code>\headnumberdistance</code>
<code>\headnumberwidth</code>
<code>\headreferenceattributes</code>
<code>\headsetupspacing</code>
<code>\headtextcontent</code>
<code>\headtextdistance</code>
<code>\headtextwidth</code>
<code>\headvbox ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT

<code>\headwidth</code>
<code>\heightanddepthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\heightofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\heightspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\HELP [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: helptext
<code>\hglue ...</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\hiddencitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\hiddencite [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\highlight [...] {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\HIGHLIGHT {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\highordinalstr {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hilo [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 sinistra ^{OPZ} destra 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\himilo {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\hl [...]</code> * NUMBER
<code>\horizontalgrowingbar [..., ...[*]..., ...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\horizontalpositionbar [..., ...[*]..., ...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\hphantom {...}</code> * CONTENT

<pre> \hpos {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \hsizelfraction {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \hsmash {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \hsmashbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \hsmashed {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \hspace [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 piccolo medio grande normale implicito nessuno .5 1 2 3 speech menzione interquotation citazione sentence intersentence NAME </pre>
<pre> \htdpofstring {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \htofstring {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \hyphen </pre>
<pre> \hyphenatedcoloredword {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \hyphenatedfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \hyphenatedfilename {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \hyphenatedhbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \hyphenatedpar {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \hyphenatedurl {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \hyphenatedword {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \INRSTEX </pre>
<pre> \ibox {...} * CONTENT </pre>

```
\ifassignment 1... \else 2... \fi  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\iff
```

```
\ifinobject 1... \else 2... \fi  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\ifinoutputstream 1... \else 2... \fi  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\ifparameters 1... \else 2... \fi  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\iftrialeasetting 1... \else 2... \fi  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\ignoreimplicitspaces
```

```
\ignorevalue {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\ignoto
```

```
\immediatesavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\impliedby
```

```
\implies
```

```
\imposta [...]  
* NAME
```

```
\impostaallineamento [...,*...]  
* ampio ampio fondo altezza riga alto basso pedap flushright flushleft centro si no ampiezza normale reimposta  
interno esterno flushinner flushouter sinistra destra center disattiva ultimo end capoverso lefttoright righttoleft  
l2r r2l tabella lesshyphenation morehyphenation sospeso nonsospeso hz fullhz nohz sillabato nonsillabato tollerante  
moltotollerante dilata extremestretch finale 2*final 3*final 4*final
```

```
\impostaampiezzariga [...]  
* piccolo medio grande DIMENSION
```

`\impostabarrainterazione [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = a b c d e f g
stato = inizia termina
comando = CSNAME
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION max ampio
profondita = DIMENSION max
distanza = DIMENSION
passo = piccolo medio grande
coloresfondo = COLOR
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
colorecontrasto = COLOR
simbolo = si no
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\impostablocco [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
interno = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\impostabloccosezione [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
numero = si no

`\impostabuffer [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 BUFFER OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL

`\impostacampi [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...] [...4,...]`

1 reimposta etichetta^{OPT} cornice ^{OPT}orizzontale ^{OPT}verticale OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\impostacampo [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...] [...4,...] [...5,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 reimposta etichetta cornice OPTorizzontale OPTverticale OPT
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\impostacapoversi [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 ogni NUMBER OPT
3 n = NUMBER
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION adatta
cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
interno = BEFEHL
comando = BEFEHL
linea = attivo disattivo
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
colorelinea = COLOR
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\impostacapoversi [1...] [2...,...]`

```
1 NAME:NUMBER          OPT
2 n                    = NUMBER
  prima                = BEFEHL
  dopo                 = BEFEHL
  ampiezza             = DIMENSION
  distanza             = DIMENSION
  altezza              = DIMENSION adatta
  cima                 = BEFEHL
  fondo                = BEFEHL
  allinea              = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  interno              = BEFEHL
  comando              = BEFEHL
  linea                = attivo disattivo
  spessorelinea       = DIMENSION
  colorelinea         = COLOR
  stile                = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore               = COLOR
```

`\impostacima [1...] [2...,...]`

```
1 testo margine bOPTdo
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

`\impostaclipping [...,.*...,...]`

```
* stato                = inizia termina
  ampiezza             = DIMENSION
  altezza              = DIMENSION
  hoffset              = DIMENSION
  voffset              = DIMENSION
  x                    = NUMBER
  y                    = NUMBER
  nx                   = NUMBER
  ny                   = NUMBER
  sx                   = NUMBER
  sy                   = NUMBER
  offsetsinistro      = DIMENSION
  offsetdestro        = DIMENSION
  offsetcima          = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo         = DIMENSION
  mp                   = NAME
  n                    = NUMBER
  offset              = DIMENSION
```

`\impostacolonne [...,.*...,...]`

```
* n                    = NUMBER
  distanza             = DIMENSION
  opzione              = sfondo
  offset              = DIMENSION
  comando              = \..#1
  altezza              = DIMENSION
  direzione            = sinistra destra
  bilanciamento       = si no
  allinea              = setupalign
  tolleranza           = setuptolerance
  rigovuoto            = inherits: \rigovuoto
  ncima                = NUMBER
  linea                = attivo disattivo BEFEHL
```

`\impostacolore [...]`

```
* FILE
```

`\impostacolori [...,.*...,...]`

```
* stato                = inizia termina
  spot                 = si no
  espansione           = si no
  fattore               = si no
  rgb                  = si no
  cmyk                  = si no
  conversione           = si no sempre
  pagecolormodel       = auto nessuno NAME
  coloretesto          = COLOR
  intent               = overprint knockout nessuno
```


`\impostacommento [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina nessuno
metodo = normale nascosto
simbolo = Comment Aiuto Insert Tasto Newparagraph Note Capoverso Default
ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION
altezza = adatta DIMENSION
profondita = adatta DIMENSION
titolo = TEXT
sottotitolo = TEXT
autore = TEXT
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
colore = COLOR
opzione = xml max
textlayer = NAME
luogo = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
distanza = DIMENSION
spazio = si
buffer = BUFFER

`\impostacommentopagina [...*,...]`

* luogo = sinistra destra cima fondo nessuno
stato = inizia termina nessuno
offset = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION

`\comment [...1] [...2,...] {...3}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \impostacommento
3 TEXT

`\impostadimensionicarta [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
metodo = normale nessuno NAME
scala = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
spaziocima = DIMENSION
backspace = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
pagina = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
carta = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
opzione = adatta max
distanza = DIMENSION

`\impostadimensionicarta [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 reimposta orizzontale riflesso ~~negativo~~^{OPT} ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
2 reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME

`\impostaelementi [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = sinistra destra cima fondo inmargine
ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
simbolo = nessuno NAME
allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno margine
textalign = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno
n = NUMMER
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL

\impostaelencazioni [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

\impostaitemize [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

1 ogni NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

\impostaelenco [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 LISTE OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
luogo = nessuno qui
type = simple comando userdata
criterio = locale intro riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento tutti SECTIONBLOCK:tutti testo SECTIONBLOCK:testo corrente SECTIONBLOCK:corrente qui precedente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente componente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
elenco = NAME
ampiezza = adatta ampio auto DIMENSION
altezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
profondita = adatta ampio DIMENSION
simbolo = uno due tre nessuno implicito
etichetta = si no nessuno NAME
starter = BEFEHL
stopper = BEFEHL
comando = \...#1#2#3
comandonumero = \...#1
comandotesto = \...#1
comandopagina = \...#1
numeropagina = si no sempre
numerotesta = si no sempre
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
margine = nessuno DIMENSION
distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
allineatitolo = si no
numberalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
sospendi = si no
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
interazione = si no tutti numero testo titolo pagina numerosezione numeropagina
limittext = si no TEXT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
colorenumero = COLOR
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL
colorepagina = COLOR
riferimento = NUMBER
extras = NAME
order = comando tutti titolo
alternativa = a b c d e f g sinistra destra cima fondo comando nessuno interactive capoverso orizzontale verticale NAME
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
pageprefix = si no
pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tutti
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostaelencocombinato [...¹] [...²,...]

1 LISTE
2 inherits: \impostaelenco

`\impostaCOMBINEDLIST [...,*...]`

* inherits: \impostaelenco

instances: content

`\metticontent [...,*...]`

* inherits: \impostaelenco

`\impostaenumerazioni [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME

^{OPT}

2 inherits: \setupenumeration

`\impostafondo [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 testo margine bo

^{PT}

2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\impostafontdeltesto [...,*...]`

* DIMENSION NAME globale reimposta x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico

`\impostaforms [...,*...]`

* metodo = XML HTML PDF

export = si no

`\impostaformule [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME

^{OPT}

2 inherits: \setupformula

\impostaincorniciato [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 angolo = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
  angolocornice = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
  angolosfondo = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
  raggio = DIMENSION
  raggiocornice = DIMENSION
  raggiوسفondo = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  profonditacornice = DIMENSION
  profonditasfondo = DIMENSION
  colorecornice = COLOR
  cornicecima = attivo disattivo NAME
  cornicefondo = attivo disattivo NAME
  cornicesinistra = attivo disattivo NAME
  cornicedestra = attivo disattivo NAME
  region = si no
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  offsetcornice = DIMENSION
  cornice = attivo disattivo sovrapponi nessuno
  sfondo = foreground colore NAME
  offsetsfondo = cornice DIMENSION
  component = NAME
  extras = BEFEHL
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloreprimopiano = COLOR
  setups = NAME
  offset = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION
  ampiezza = locale adatta max ampio fisso DIMENSION
  altezza = adatta max ampio DIMENSION
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  strut = si no nessuno locale globale
  autostrut = si no
  luogo = altezza profondita alto basso cima centro fondo riga pedap sospeso mantieni formula matematica
          normale
  autoampiezza = si no forza
  righe = NUMMER
  cima = BEFEHL
  fondo = BEFEHL
  rigovuoto = si no
  profile = NAME
  vuoto = si no
  loffset = DIMENSION
  roffset = DIMENSION
  toffset = DIMENSION
  boffset = DIMENSION
  orientation = NUMMER
```

\impostainiziatermina [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  setups = NAME
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

\impostainstestazione [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 testo margine bordo OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

\impostainterazione [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
colorecontrasto = COLOR
titolo = TEXT
sottotitolo = COLOR
autore = TEXT
data = TEXT
parolachiave = TEXT
focus = standard cornice ampiezza ampiezzamin altezza altezzamin adatta tight
menu = attivo disattivo
fieldlayer = auto NAME
calcola = REFERENCE
click = si no
display = normale nuovo
pagina = si no pagina nome auto
azioneapri = REFERENCE
azionechiudi = REFERENCE
azioneapripagina = REFERENCE
azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE
setsimboli = NAME
altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
focusoffset = DIMENSION

\impostainterazione [...]

* NAME OPT

\impostainterlinea [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 riga = DIMENSION
altezza = NUMMER
profondita = NUMMER
altezzamin = NUMMER
mindepth = NUMMER
distanza = DIMENSION
cima = NUMMER altezza
fondo = NUMMER
dilata = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER

\impostainterlinea [...*...]

* attivo disattivo reimposta^{OPT} auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION

\impostainterlinea [...]

* NAME

\impostalayout [¹...] [²...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina normale ripeti
  margine = DIMENSION
  bordo = DIMENSION
  distanzamargine = DIMENSION
  distanzabordo = DIMENSION
  distanzabordosinistro = DIMENSION
  distanzabordodestro = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
  distanzacima = DIMENSION
  distanzaintestazione = DIMENSION
  distanzapdp = DIMENSION
  distanzafondo = DIMENSION
  preimpostato = NAME
  marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro = DIMENSION
  bordosinistro = DIMENSION
  bordodestro = DIMENSION
  intestazione = DIMENSION
  piedipagina = DIMENSION
  cima = DIMENSION
  fondo = DIMENSION
  backspace = DIMENSION
  spaziocima = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  cutspace = DIMENSION
  ampiezza = DIMENSION centro adatta
  spaziofondo = DIMENSION
  righe = NUMMER
  altezza = DIMENSION centro adatta
  horoffset = DIMENSION
  veroffset = DIMENSION
  colonne = NUMMER
  distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
  metodo = implicito normale NAME
  luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo facciasingola doppiafaccia
  ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION
  altezzatesto = DIMENSION
  nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  scala = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  marcatura = attivo disattivo pagina vuoto colore uno due quattro
  griglia = si no disattivo
  distanzatesto = DIMENSION
  alternativa = implicito normale makeup NAME
  clipoffset = DIMENSION
  cropoffset = DIMENSION
  trimoffset = DIMENSION
  bleedoffset = DIMENSION
  artoffset = DIMENSION
```

\impostalayout [...]

* reimposta NAME

\impostalineemargine [¹...] [²...]

```
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

\impostalineenere [...]*...]

```
* ampiezza = max DIMENSION
  altezza = max DIMENSION
  profondita = max DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
  alternativa = a b
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  type = mp si no
  mp = NAME
```

`\impostalineerimpimento [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
interlinea = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
distanza = DIMENSION
ampiezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
separatore = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\impostalinesottili [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

* altezza = max DIMENSION
profondita = max DIMENSION
sfondo = colore
cornice = attivo disattivo
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
alternativa = a b c nessuno
coloresfondo = COLOR
colore = COLOR
interlinea = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER

`\impostalineetesto [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
luogo = sinistra inmargin
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
colorelinea = COLOR
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\impostalingua [.1.] [.,.,.*.2..,.,.]`

1 SPRACHE implicito^{OPT}
2 implicito = SPRACHE
stato = inizia termina
data = inherits: \datadioggi
patterns = FILE
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
righthyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
righthyphenchar = NUMMER
setups = NAME
spaziatura = ampio impaccato
font = auto
testo = TEXT
limittext = TEXT
hyphen = TEXT
compoundhyphen = TEXT
leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
menzionesinistra = BEFEHL
menzionedestra = BEFEHL
citazionesinistra = BEFEHL
citazionedestra = BEFEHL
leftspeech = BEFEHL
rightspeech = BEFEHL
frasesinistra = BEFEHL
middlespeech = BEFEHL
frasedestra = BEFEHL
midsentence = BEFEHL
sottofrasesinistra = BEFEHL
sottofrasedestra = BEFEHL
fattore = si no

`\impostamaiuscole [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = si no
sc = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL

`\impostamakeup [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
comando = BEFEHL
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
setups = NAME
cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
luogo = cima
riferimento = REFERENCE
statopagina = inizia termina
statointestazione = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
statopdp = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
statocima = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
statofondo = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
statotesto = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
doppiafaccia = si no vuoto
stile = inherits: \value-style
colore = COLOR

`\impostamarcatura [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
espansione = si no
separatore = BEFEHL
filtercommand = \...##1

`\impostamenuinterazione [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = verticale orizzontale nascosto
category = NAME
offsetsinistro = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
offsetdestra = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
offsetcima = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
offsetfondo = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
altezzamax = DIMENSION
itemalign = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright basso alto pedap
stato = inizia vuoto locale
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
distanza = sovrapponi DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
posizione = si no
centro = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stessapagina = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
colorecontrasto = COLOR
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\impostamenzione [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\impostanumerazionecapoversi [...*,...]`

* stato = inizia termina riga reimposta
distanza = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\impostanumerazionepagina [...,.*,....]`

* alternativa = facciasingola doppiafaccia
pagina = inherits: \pagina
strut = si no
comando = \...##1
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
stato = inizia termina
ampiezza = DIMENSION
luogo = intestazione piedipagina sinistra centro destra insinistra indestra margine inmargine al margine
bordomargine
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\impostanumerazionerighe [...,1...,...] [...,.*2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inizia = NUMMER
passo = NUMMER
metodo = pagina primo successivo
conversione = NAME
continua = si no
luogo = testo begin end implicito sinistra destra interno esterno insinistra indestra margine inmargine
distanza = DIMENSION
allinea = interno esterno flushleft flushright sinistra destra centro auto
comando = \...##1
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
margine = DIMENSION
ampiezza = margine DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\impostanumeropagina [...,.*,....]`

* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

`\impostanumerosottopagina [...,.*,....]`

* inherits: \setupcounter

`\impostanumerotesta [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 ABSCHNITT
2 [-+]NUMMER

`\impostaordinamento [...,1...,...] [...,.*2...,...]`

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 espansione = si no xml
alternativa = primo ultimo normale NAME
successivo = BEFEHL
comando = \...##1##2##3
comandotesto = \...##1
synonymcommand = \...##1
language = implicito DIN₅₀₀₇₋₁ DIN₅₀₀₇₋₂ Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scN SPRACHE
metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
criterio = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
colorettesto = COLOR
stilesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresinonimi = COLOR

`\logo [...,1...] {...,2...}`

1 NAME OPT
2 CONTENT

`\impostaparranging [...,*,...]`

* disattiva riflesso doppiafaccia negativo 90 180 270 reimposta sfondo normale 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME

```
\impostapdp [...1] [...2...]
```

```
1 testo margineOPT Bordo  
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\impostapiustretto [...1...] [...2...]
```

```
1 NAMEOPT  
2 sinistra = DIMENSION  
centro = DIMENSION  
destra = DIMENSION  
implicito = [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMBER*sinistra NUMBER*centro NUMBER*destra reimposta  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL
```

```
\impostapozizionamento [...1...] [...2...]
```

```
1 NAMEOPT  
2 offset = si no  
unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc  
stato = inizia sovrapponi  
xoffset = DIMENSION  
yoffset = DIMENSION  
xstep = assoluto relativo  
ystep = assoluto relativo  
xscale = NUMBER  
yscale = NUMBER  
xfactor = NUMBER  
yfactor = NUMBER  
fattore = NUMBER  
scala = NUMBER
```

```
\impostapozizionamentoopposti [...*...]
```

```
* stato = inizia termina  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL
```

```
\impostaprogrammi [...*...]
```

```
* stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR
```

```

\impostaregistro [..1..] [..2..,..]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 referencemethod = avanti
  espansione = si no xml
  numeroproprio = si no
  xmlsetup = NAME
  alternativa = a b A B
  metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress = si no tutti
  criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
    ABSCHNITT:tutti
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix = si no
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  indicatore = si no
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  comando = \...#1
  comandotesto = \...#1
  deeptextcommand = \...#1
  comandopagina = \...#1
  distanza = DIMENSION
  interazione = testo numeropagina
  numeropagina = si no
  simbolo = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
  language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorepagina = COLOR
  n = NUMBER
  bilanciamento = si no
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  numberorder = numeri

```

\impostaregistro [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 referencemethod = avanti
  espansione = si no xml
  numeroproprio = si no
  xmlsetup = NAME
  alternativa = a b A B
  metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress = si no tutti impaccato
  criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
    ABSCHNITT:tutti
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix = si no
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  indicatore = si no
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  comando = \...##1
  comandotesto = \...##1
  deeptextcommand = \...##1
  comandopagina = \...##1
  distanza = DIMENSION
  interazione = testo numeropagina
  numeropagina = si no
  simbolo = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
  language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorepagina = COLOR
  n = NUMMER
  bilanciamento = si no
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  numberorder = numeri
```

\impostareGISTER [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \impostaregistro
instances: index
```

\impostarientro [...,*...]

```
* [-+]piccolo [-+]medio0[L+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta
toggle DIMENSION NAME
```

\impostariferimento [...,*...]

```
* stato = inizia termina
  espansione = si no xml
  autofile = si no
  export = si no
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  doppiafaccia = si no
  interazione = etichetta testo simbolo tutti
  separatore = BEFEHL
  prefisso = + - TEXT
```

`\impostarighe [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 opzione = impaccato
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
spazio = si attivo disattivo fisso implicito
comando = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL

`\impostarigheriempiamento [...*,...]`

* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
margine = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
colore = COLOR

`\impostarigovuoto [...*,...]`

* inherits: \vspacing OPT

`\impostarotazione [...*,...]`

* luogo = adatta ampio profondita alto centro implicito normale
rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMBER
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\impostaschermointerazione [...*,...]`

* ampiezza = adatta max tight DIMENSION
altezza = adatta max tight DIMENSION
backspace = DIMENSION
horoffset = DIMENSION
veroffset = DIMENSION
spaziocima = DIMENSION
opzione = adatta max facciasingola doppiafaccia segnalibro auto nessuno implicito fisso orizzontale portrait
pagina carta
copies = NUMMER
attesa = nessuno NUMBER

`\impostasegnosillabazione [...*,...]`

* segno = normale ampio

`\impostasetsimboli [...*]`

* NAME

`\impostasfondi [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina^{OPF} fondo
2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\impostasfondi [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 carta pagina paginas^{OPF} sinistra paginadestra testo nascosto
2 stato = inizia termina
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\impostasfondo [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
offsetdestra = DIMENSION
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\impostasinonimi [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 espansione = si no xml
alternativa = primo ultimo normale NAME
successivo = BEFEHL
comando = \...##1##2##3
comandotesto = \...##1
synonymcommand = \...##1
language = implicito DIN₅₀₀₇₋₁ DIN₅₀₀₇₋₂ Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE
metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
criterio = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
stilesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresinonimi = COLOR

`\abbreviation [...1] {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

`\impostaspaziatura [...*]`

* fisso impaccato ampio OPT

`\impostaspaziobianco [...*,...]`

* fisso fisso flessibile riga ^{OPT}mezzariga quarterline nessuno piccolo medio grande implicito DIMENSION

`\impostatabelle [...*,...]`

* testo = DIMENSION max
separa = si no ripeti auto
cornice = attivo disattivo
NL = inherits: \rigovuoto
VL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
HL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
distanza = piccolo medio grande nessuno
allinea = sinistra centro destra
comandi = BEFEHL
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
altezza = strut NUMMER
profondita = strut NUMMER
openup = DIMENSION

`\impostatabulato [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\impostatavolozza [...*]`

* NAME

`\impostatesta [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 frontpartlabel = NAME
  bodypartlabel = NAME
  appendixlabel = NAME
  backpartlabel = NAME
  espansione = si no xml
  catcodes = NAME
  sectionresetset = NAME
  sectionseparatorset = NAME
  sectionconversionset = NAME
  conversione = NAME
  sectionstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionset = NAME
  sectionsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
    ABSCHNITT:tutti
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorenúmero = COLOR
  accoppiamento = ABSCHNITT
  numeroproprio = si no
  beforesection = BEFEHL
  aftersection = BEFEHL
  insidesection = BEFEHL
  incrementanúmero = si no elenco vuoto
  mettitesta = si no nascosto vuoto
  número = si no
  pagina = inherits: \pagina
  marcatura = pagina reimposta
  intestazione = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
  testo = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
  piedipagina = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  continua = si no
  allineatitolo = si no oggettomobile
  interlinea = NAME
  interazione = elenco riferimento
  internalgrid = NAME
  griglia = normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto
    uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro NAME
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  tolleranza = inherits: \impostatolleranza
  strut = si no
  sospendi = riga ampio adatta nessuno NUMBER
  margine = DIMENSION
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  alternativa = testo capovero normale margine inmargine cima centro fondo invertito testoinmargine NAME
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  numberwidth = DIMENSION
  ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  distanzatesto = DIMENSION
  comandoprima = BEFEHL
  comandodopo = BEFEHL
  comando = \...##1##2
  comandotesto = \...##1
  deeptextcommand = \...##1
  comandonúmero = \...##1
  deepnumbercommand = \...##1
  luogo = NAME
```

`\impostateste [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 inherits: \impostatesta
```

`\chapter [...,1...] {...2...}`

```
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

`\part [...1...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE^{OPT}
- 2 TEXT

`\section [...1...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE^{OPT}
- 2 TEXT

`\subject [...1...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE^{OPT}
- 2 TEXT

`\subsection [...1...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE^{OPT}
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubject [...1...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE^{OPT}
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...1...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE^{OPT}
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...1...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE^{OPT}
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...1...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE^{OPT}
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...1...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE^{OPT}
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...1...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE^{OPT}
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...1...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE^{OPT}
- 2 TEXT

`\title [...1...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE^{OPT}
- 2 TEXT

`\impostatesticima [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]`

- 1 testo margine bordo^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
- 2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\impostatestifondo [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]`

- 1 testo margine bordo^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
- 2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\impostatestiincorniciati [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\framedtext [...1,...] {...2}`

1 inherits: \setupframedtext OPT
2 CONTENT

`\impostatestiintestazioni [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]`

1 testo margine bordo OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\impostatestipdp [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]`

1 testo margine bordo OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\impostatesto [...1] [...2,...]`

1 testo margine bofbb OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\impostaLABELtesto [...1] [...2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\presetbtxlabeltesto [...1] [...2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetheadtesto [...1] [...2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetlabeltesto [...1] [...2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetmathlabeltesto [...1] [...2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetoperatortestto [...1] [...2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetprefixtesto [...1] [...2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetsuffixtesto [...1] [...2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presettaglabeltesto [...1] [...2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetunittesto [...1] [...2...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\impostatestotesti [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]`

1 testo margine bordo OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\impostatolleranza [...*...]`

* orizzontale verticale moltorigido rigido tollerante moltotollerante spazio dilata

`\impostatransizionepagina [...*...]`

* reimposta auto inizia casuale NUMMER

`\impostatype [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 opzione = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
comando = CSNAME
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
tab = si no NUMMER
compact = assoluto ultimo tutti
escape = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
righe = si no normale sillabato
spazio = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata

`\impostatyping [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 marginedispari = DIMENSION
marginepari = DIMENSION
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
opzione = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
righe = si no normale sillabato
spazio = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata
keepetogether = si no
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
strip = si no NUMMER
range = NUMMER NAME
tab = si no NUMMER
escape = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
continua = si no
inizia = NUMMER
termina = NUMMER
passo = NUMMER
numerazione = file riga no
rigovuoto = inherits: \rigovuoto

`\impostaur1 [...*...]`

* stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\imposta {...}`

* NAME

`\in {...1} {...2} [...3]`

1 TEXT^P OPT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

<code>\inclinato</code>
<code>\inclinatograssetto</code>
<code>\includemenu [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\includeversioninfo {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\incorniciato [...¹...²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT
<code>\FRAMED [...¹...²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT instances: unframed fitfieldframed
<code>\fitfieldframed [...¹...²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT
<code>\unframed [...¹...²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT
<code>\incrementa \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\incrementa cd:parentheses-1</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\incrementcounter [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMBER
<code>\incrementedcounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\incrementpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\indentation</code>
<code>\infofont</code>
<code>\infofontbold</code>
<code>\inheritparameter [...¹] [...²] [...³]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY

<code>\inhibitblank</code>
<code>\initializeboxstack {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziaalignment [...;...] ... \terminaalignment</code> * inherits: \impostaaallineamento
<code>\iniziaallineacentro ... \terminaallineacentro</code>
<code>\iniziaallineadestra ... \terminaallineadestra</code>
<code>\iniziaallineasinistra ... \terminaallineasinistra</code>
<code>\iniziaallmodes [...;...] ... \terminaallmodes</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziaambiente [...] ... \terminaambiente</code> * FILE *
<code>\iniziaambientebloccosezione [...] ... \terminaambientebloccosezione</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziaambiente .* ... \terminaambiente</code> * FILE *
<code>\iniziaATTACHMENT [¹...] [...,²...,...] ... \terminaATTACHMENT</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment
<code>\iniziaattachment [¹...] [...,²...,...] ... \terminaattachment</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\iniziabar [...] ... \terminabar</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziabitmapimage [...,[*]...,...] ... \terminabitmapimage</code> * colore = rgb cmyk grigio ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER
<code>\iniziabtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \terminabtxrenderingdefinitions</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziabuffer [...] ... \terminabuffer</code> * NAME OPT
<code>\iniziaBUFFER ... \terminaBUFFER</code> instances: hiding
<code>\iniziacapoverso [¹...] [...,²...,...] ... \terminacapoverso</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupparagraph

```
\iniziaSECTION [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \terminaSECTION
```

```
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
2 KEY = VALUE
```

instances: part chapter section subsection subsection subsection subsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

```
\iniziachapter [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \terminachapter
```

```
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziapart [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \terminapart
```

```
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasection [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \terminasection
```

```
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubject [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \terminasubject
```

```
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsection [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \terminasubsection
```

```
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubject [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \terminasubsubject
```

```
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```

\iniziasubsubsection [...,\sfrac{1}{...},...] [...,\sfrac{2}{...},...] ... \terminasubsubsection
1  titolo           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
   segnalibro      = TEXT
   marcatura       = TEXT
   elenco          = TEXT
   riferimento     = REFERENCE
   numeroproprrio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubject [...,\sfrac{1}{...},...] [...,\sfrac{2}{...},...] ... \terminasubsubject
1  titolo           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
   segnalibro      = TEXT
   marcatura       = TEXT
   elenco          = TEXT
   riferimento     = REFERENCE
   numeroproprrio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsection [...,\sfrac{1}{...},...] [...,\sfrac{2}{...},...] ... \terminasubsubsubsection
1  titolo           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
   segnalibro      = TEXT
   marcatura       = TEXT
   elenco          = TEXT
   riferimento     = REFERENCE
   numeroproprrio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsubject [...,\sfrac{1}{...},...] [...,\sfrac{2}{...},...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubject
1  titolo           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
   segnalibro      = TEXT
   marcatura       = TEXT
   elenco          = TEXT
   riferimento     = REFERENCE
   numeroproprrio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsubsubsection [...,\sfrac{1}{...},...] [...,\sfrac{2}{...},...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsubsection
1  titolo           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
   segnalibro      = TEXT
   marcatura       = TEXT
   elenco          = TEXT
   riferimento     = REFERENCE
   numeroproprrio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsubsubject [...,\sfrac{1}{...},...] [...,\sfrac{2}{...},...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsubject
1  titolo           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
   segnalibro      = TEXT
   marcatura       = TEXT
   elenco          = TEXT
   riferimento     = REFERENCE
   numeroproprrio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziatile [...,\sfrac{1}{...},...] [...,\sfrac{2}{...},...] ... \terminatile
1  titolo           = TEXT           OPT
   segnalibro      = TEXT
   marcatura       = TEXT
   elenco          = TEXT
   riferimento     = REFERENCE
   numeroproprrio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziaticodetable \*... ... \terminaticodetable
* CSNAME

```

```

\iniziacentraligned ... \terminacentraligned

```

`\iniziacharacteralign [...]` ... `\terminacharacteralign`
* TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT^{OPT}

`\iniziacheckedfences ... \terminacheckedfences`

`\iniziachemical [...]` `[...]`¹ `[...]`² ... `\terminachemical`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupchemical

`\iniziacodatabella [...]` ... `\terminacodatabella`
* NAME

`\iniziacodatabulato [...]` ... `\terminacodatabulato`
* NAME OPT

`\iniziacollect ... \terminacollect`

`\iniziacollecting ... \terminacollecting`

`\iniziacolonne [...]` ... `\terminacolonne`
* inherits: \impostacolonne^{OPT}

`\iniziacolore [...]` ... `\terminacolore`
* COLOR

`\iniziacolorintent [...]` ... `\terminacolorintent`
* knockout overprint nessuno

`\iniziacoloronly [...]` ... `\terminacoloronly`
* COLOR

`\iniziacolorset [...]` ... `\terminacolorset`
* NAME

`\iniziacolumnspan [...]` ... `\terminacolumnspan`
* inherits: \setupcolumnspan^{OPT}

`\iniziacomination [...]` `[...]`¹ `[...]`² ... `\terminacomination`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupcombination

`\iniziacomination [...]` `[...]`¹ `[...]`² ... `\terminacomination`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 N*M

`\iniziacommentopagina ... \terminacommentopagina`

`\iniziacomment [...]` `[...]`¹ `[...]`² ... `\terminacomment`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \impostacommento
instances: comment

`\iniziacomment [...]` `[...]`¹ `[...]`² ... `\terminacomment`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \impostacommento

```
\iniziacomponenet [...] ... \terminacomponenet  
* FILE *
```

```
\iniziacomponenet ... .. \terminacomponenet  
* FILE *
```

```
\iniziacontextcode ... \terminacontextcode
```

```
\iniziacontextdefinitioncode ... \terminacontextdefinitioncode
```

```
\iniziabtxlabeltesto [...] [...] ... \terminabtxlabeltesto  
1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziaheadtesto [...] [...] ... \terminaheadtesto  
1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY
```

```
\inizialabeltesto [...] [...] ... \terminalabeltesto  
1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziamathlabeltesto [...] [...] ... \terminamathlabeltesto  
1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziaoperatorotestto [...] [...] ... \terminaoperatorotestto  
1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziaprefixtesto [...] [...] ... \terminaprefixtesto  
1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziasuffixtesto [...] [...] ... \terminasuffixtesto  
1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziataglabeltesto [...] [...] ... \terminataglabeltesto  
1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziaunittesto [...] [...] ... \terminaunittesto  
1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziactxfunction ... .. \terminactxfunction  
* NAME
```

```
\iniziactxfunctiondefinition ... .. \terminactxfunctiondefinition  
* NAME
```

```
\iniziacurrentcolor ... \terminacurrentcolor
```

```
\iniziacurrentlistentrywrapper ... \terminacurrentlistentrywrapper
```


`\iniziadelimited [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...] ... \terminadelimited`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 SPRACHE
3 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziadelimitedtext [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...] ... \terminadelimitedtext`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 SPRACHE
3 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziaDELIMITEDTEXT [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \terminaDELIMITEDTEXT`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

`\iniziaaside [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \terminaaside`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziablockquote [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \terminablockquote`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziaquotation [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \terminaquotation`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziaquote [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \terminaquote`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\inizaspeech [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \terminaspeech`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziaDESCRIZIONE [...]1,...2,...] ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE`

* titolo = TEXT OPT
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE

`\iniziaDESCRIZIONE [...]1,...2,...] {...} ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE`

1 REFERENCE OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\iniziadisplaymath ... \terminadisplaymath`

`\iniziadmth ... \terminadmth`

`\iniziadocument [...]1,...2,...] ... \terminadocument`

* inherits: \setupdocument^{OPT}

`\iniziaeffect [...]* ... \terminaeffect`

* NAME

`\iniziaEFFECT ... \terminaEFFECT`

`\iniziaelement {...}1 [...]2,...3,...] ... \terminaelement`

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

<pre> \iniziaelemento [...,*...] ... \terminaelemento * REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaembeddedxtable [...,*...] ... \terminaembeddedxtable * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaembeddedxtable [*] ... \terminaembeddedxtable * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaENUMERAZIONE [...,*...] ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE * titolo = TEXT OPT segnalibro = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaENUMERAZIONE [...¹...] {²...} ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaexceptions [...] ... \terminaexceptions * SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaexpanded ... \terminaexpanded </pre>
<pre> \iniziaexpandedcollect ... \terminaexpandedcollect </pre>
<pre> \iniziaextendedcatcodetable * ... \terminaextendedcatcodetable * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \terminaexternalfigurecollection * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziafigura [¹...] [²] [...,³...] ... \terminafigura 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE 3 inherits: \figuraesterna </pre>
<pre> \iniziafisso [...] ... \terminafisso * basso centro al⁰⁰ pedap implicito </pre>
<pre> \iniziafittingpage [¹] [...,²...] ... \terminafittingpage 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \iniziaFITTINGPAGE [...,*...] ... \terminaFITTINGPAGE * inherits: \setupfittingpage OPT instances: TEXpage MPpage </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPpage [...,*...] ... \terminaMPpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaTEXpage [...,*...] ... \terminaTEXpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziafloatcombination [...,*...] ... \terminafloatcombination * inherits: \setupcombination OPT </pre>

`\iniziafloatcombination [...]` ... `\terminafloatcombination`
* N*M NAME OPT

`\iniziafont [...]` ... `\terminafont`
* FONT OPT

`\iniziafontclass [...]` ... `\terminafontclass`
* ogni NAME

`\iniziafontsolution [...]` ... `\terminafontsolution`
* NAME

`\iniziaformula [...;...]` ... `\terminaformula`
* impaccato tight cent^{OPT} cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\iniziaFORMULAformula [...;...]` ... `\terminaFORMULAformula`
* impaccato tight centro cornice^{OPT} inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
instances: sp sd mp md

`\iniziaformule [...;...]` ... `\terminaformule`
* + - REFERENCE OPT

`\iniziaframedcontent [...]` ... `\terminaframedcontent`
* NAME disattivo OPT

`\iniziagridsnapping [...]` ... `\terminagridsnapping`
* normale standard si rigi^{OPT} tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga
strut box min max centro NAME

`\iniziagridsnapping [...;...]` ... `\terminagridsnapping`
* inherits: \definegridsnapping

`\iniziaboxestohbox ...` ... `\terminaboxestohbox`

`\iniziaboxregister ...` ... `\terminaboxregister`
* CSNAME NUMBER

`\iniziaHELP [...]` ... `\terminaHELP`
* REFERENCE OPT
instances: helptext

`\iniziahelptext [...]` ... `\terminahelptext`
* REFERENCE OPT

`\iniziahighlight [...]` ... `\terminahighlight`
* NAME

`\iniziahyphenation [...;...]` ... `\terminahyphenation`
* original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno

`\iniziaimath ...` ... `\terminaimath`

`\iniziaimpaccato [...]` ... `\terminaimpaccato`
* rigovoto OPT

```
\inizialines [...,.*=...,...] ... \terminalines
* inherits: \impostarighTE
```

```
\inizialUA [...,.*=...,...] ... \terminalUA
* inherits: \impostatyping
```

```
\iniziativaMP [...,.*=...,...] ... \terminalMP
* inherits: \impostatyping
```

```
\iniziativaPARSEDXML [...,.*=...,...] ... \terminalPARSEDXML
* inherits: \impostatyping OPT
```

```
\iniziativaTEX [...,.*=...,...] ... \terminalTEX
* inherits: \impostatyping
```

```
\iniziating [...,.*=...,...] ... \terminaliting
* inherits: \impostatyping
```

```
\iniziativaXML [...,.*=...,...] ... \terminalXML
* inherits: \impostatyping
```

```
\iniziaincorniciato [...1] [...,.*2...,...] ... \terminalincorniciato
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\iniziaindentedtext [...] ... \terminalindentedtext
* NAME
```

```
\iniziativaINDENTEDTEXT ... \terminalINDENTEDTEXT
```

```
\iniziahiding ... \terminalhiding
```

```
\iniziainterazione [...] ... \terminalinterazione
* nascosto NAME
```

```
\iniziainterface ... ... \terminalinterface
* tutti SPRACHE
```

```
\iniziaintertext ... \terminalintertext
```

```
\iniziaitemgroup [...1] [...,.*2...,...] [...,.*3...,...] ... \terminalitemgroup
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\iniziativaITEMGROUP [...1...] [...,.*2...,...] ... \terminalITEMGROUP
1 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize
```

```
\iniziajScode ...1 ...2 ...3 ... \terminaljScode
1 NAME
2 uses
3 NAME
```

`\iniziaJSreamble .1 .2 .3 ... \terminaJSreamble`

1 NAME
2 usato
3 now later

`\iniziaknockout ... \terminaknockout`

`\inizialayout [...*] ... \terminalayout`

* NAME

`\inizialinealignment [...*] ... \terminalinealignment`

* sinistra centro destra max

`\inizialineamargine [...*] ... \terminalineamargine`

* NUMMER

OPT

`\inizialineamargine [...,*...*,...] ... \terminalineamargine`

* inherits: \setupmarginrule

OPT

`\inizialineatesto {...*} ... \terminalineatesto`

* TEXT

`\inizialinecorrection [...,*...] ... \terminalinecorrection`

* rigovuto inherits: \rigovuto^{8PT}

`\inizialinefiller [...1] [...,2...2,...] ... \terminalinefiller`

1 filler NAME

OPT

2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\inizialinenumbering [...1] [...,2...2,...] ... \terminalinenumbering`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 continua = si no

inizia = NUMMER

passo = NUMMER

metodo = pagina primo successivo

`\inizialinenumbering [...1] [...2] ... \terminalinenumbering`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 continua NUMMER

`\inizialinetable ... \terminalinetable`

`\inizialinetablebody ... \terminalinetablebody`

`\inizialinetablecell [...,*...*,...] ... \terminalinetablecell`

* inherits: \setuplinetable

OPT

`\inizialinetablehead ... \terminalinetablehead`

`\inizialocalfootnotes ... \terminalocalfootnotes`

`\inizialocalheadsetup ... \terminalocalheadsetup`

`\inizialocallinecorrection [...,*...] ... \terminalocallinecorrection`

* rigovuto inherits: \rigovuto

OPT

<pre> \inizialocalnotes [...,*...] ... \terminalocalnotes * NAME </pre>
<pre> \inizialocalsetups [^.^.] [.^.] ... \terminalocalsetups 1 griglia OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \inizialocalsetups .* ... \terminalocalsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \inizialua ... \terminalua </pre>
<pre> \inizialuacode ... \terminaluacode </pre>
<pre> \inizialuaparameterset [...] ... \terminaluaparameterset * NAME </pre>
<pre> \inizialuasetups [^.^.] [.^.] ... \terminaluasetups 1 griglia OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \inizialuasetups .* ... \terminaluasetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPclip {...} ... \terminaMPclip * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPcode {...} ... \terminaMPcode * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPdefinitions {...} ... \terminaMPdefinitions * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPdrawing [...] ... \terminaMPdrawing * - OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPenvironment [...] ... \terminaMPenvironment * reimposta globale + OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPextensions {...,*...} ... \terminaMPextensions * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPinclusions [^.^.] {.^.^} ... \terminaMPinclusions 1 + OPT OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPinitializations ... \terminaMPinitializations </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPpositiongraphic {.^.^} {...,^,...} ... \terminaMPpositiongraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPpositionmethod {...} ... \terminaMPpositionmethod * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPprun {...} ... \terminaMPprun * NAME OPT </pre>

`\iniziameup [...1] [...2...] ... \terminameup`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostameup

`\iniziaMAKEUPmakeup [...*...] ... \terminaMAKEUPmakeup`

* inherits: \impostameup OPT
instances: standard page text middle

`\iniziamidlemakeup [...*...] ... \terminamidlemakeup`

* inherits: \impostameup OPT

`\iniziapagemakeup [...*...] ... \terminapagemakeup`

* inherits: \impostameup OPT

`\iniziastandardmakeup [...*...] ... \terminastandardmakeup`

* inherits: \impostameup OPT

`\iniziatextmakeup [...*...] ... \terminatextmakeup`

* inherits: \impostameup OPT

`\iniziamarginblock [...*] ... \terminamarginblock`

* NAME OPT

`\iniziamedcontent [...*] ... \terminamedcontent`

* reimposta tutti NAME OPT

`\iniziaMATHALIGNMENT [...*...] ... \terminaMATHALIGNMENT`

* inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT

instances: align mathalignment

`\iniziaMATHCASES [...*...] ... \terminaMATHCASES`

* inherits: \setupmathcases OPT

instances: cases mathcases

`\iniziaMATHMATRIX [...*...] ... \terminaMATHMATRIX`

* inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT

instances: matrix mathmatrix

`\iniziamathmode ... \terminamathmode`

`\iniziamathstyle [...*...] ... \terminamathstyle`

* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME

`\iniziamatrices [...*...] ... \terminamatrices`

* inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT

`\iniziamaxaligned ... \terminamaxaligned`

`\iniziamenuinterattivo [...*] ... \terminamenuinterattivo`

* NAME

`\iniziamettiformula [...*...] ... \terminamettiformula`

* titolo = TEXT OPT
suffix = TEXT
riferimento = + - REFERENCE

`\iniziamettiformula [...,*...] ... \terminamettiformula`
* + - REFERENCE OPT

`\iniziamiddlealigned ... \terminamiddlealigned`

`\iniziamixedcolumns [1...] [...,2...,...] ... \terminamixedcolumns`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

`\iniziaMIXEDCOLUMNS [...,*...] ... \terminaMIXEDCOLUMNS`
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT
instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns

`\iniziaboxedcolumns [...,*...] ... \terminaboxedcolumns`
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT

`\iniziainitemgroupcolumns [...,*...] ... \terminainitemgroupcolumns`
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT

`\iniziamode [...,*...] ... \terminamode`
* NAME

`\iniziamodeset [...,1...] {...2.} ... \terminamodeset`
1 NAME implicito
2 CONTENT

`\iniziamodule [...*] ... \terminamodule`
* FILE

`\iniziamoduletestsection ... \terminamoduletestsection`

`\iniziamodule * ... \terminamodule`
* FILE

`\inizianamedsection [1...] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...] ... \terminanamedsection`
1 ABSCHNITT OPT OPT
2 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

`\inizianamedsubformulas [...,1...] {...2.} ... \terminanamedsubformulas`
1 + - REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

`\inizianarrower [...,*...] ... \terminanarrower`
* [-+]sinistra [-+]centro^{OPT} [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta

`\iniziaNARROWER [...,*...] ... \terminaNARROWER`
* [-+]sinistra [-+]centro^{OPT} [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta

`\inizianegativo ... \terminanegativo`


```
\iniziaticelyfilledbox [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaticelyfilledbox
* ampiezza = DIMENSION OPT
  altezza = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  strut = si no
```

```
\inizianointerference ... \terminanointerference
```

```
\iniziannotallmodes [...,*,...] ... \terminannotallmodes
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaNOTE [...,*,...] ... \terminaNOTE
* REFERENCE OPT
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\iniziaNOTE [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaNOTE
* titolo = TEXT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\iniziaendnote [...,*,...] ... \terminaendnote
* REFERENCE OPT
```

```
\iniziafootnote [...,*,...] ... \terminafootnote
* REFERENCE OPT
```

```
\iniziannotext ... \terminannotext
```

```
\iniziannotmode [...,*,...] ... \terminannotmode
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaopposto ... \terminaopposto
```

```
\iniziaoutputstream [...*] ... \terminaoutputstream
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaoverprint ... \terminaoverprint
```

```
\iniziapagefigure [...1] [...,*2...,...] ... \terminapagefigure
1 FILE OPT
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\iniziapagegrid [...1] [...,*2...,...] ... \terminapagegrid
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setuppagegrid
```

```
\iniziapagegridspan [...1] [...,*2...,...] ... \terminapagegridspan
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuppagegridspan
```

```
\iniziaPAGEGRID [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaPAGEGRID
* inherits: \setuppagegridOPT
```

```
\iniziapagelayout [...*] ... \terminapagelayout
* pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
```

`\iniziapar [...]1 [..., ...2..., ...] ... \terminapar`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\iniziaparagraphs [...]* ... \terminaparagraphs`

* NAME

`\iniziaparagraphscell ... \terminaparagraphscell`

`\iniziaPARAGRAPHS ... \terminaPARAGRAPHS`

`\iniziaPARALLEL ... \terminaPARALLEL`

`\iniziaparbuilder [...]* ... \terminaparbuilder`

* implicito oneline basic NAME

`\iniziaplacepairedbox [...]1 [..., ...2..., ...] ... \terminaplacepairedbox`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\iniziamettiPAIREDBOX [..., ...*..., ...] ... \terminamettiPAIREDBOX`

* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
instances: legend

`\iniziamettilegend [..., ...*..., ...] ... \terminamettilegend`

* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT

`\iniziapositioning [...]1 [..., ...2..., ...] ... \terminapositioning`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \impostapositionamento

`\iniziapositionoverlay {...}* ... \terminapositionoverlay`

* NAME

`\iniziapositivo ... \terminapositivo`

`\iniziaposporre [...]* ... \terminaposporre`

* [-+]NUMBER OPT

`\iniziaprocessassignmentcommand [..., ...*..., ...] ... \terminaprocessassignmentcommand`

* KEY = VALUE

`\iniziaprocessassignmentlist [..., ...*..., ...] ... \terminaprocessassignmentlist`

* KEY = VALUE

`\iniziaprocesscommaccommand [...]* ... \terminaprocesscommaccommand`

* BEFEHL

`\iniziaprocesscommalist [...]* ... \terminaprocesscommalist`

* BEFEHL

`\iniziaprodotta [...]* ... \terminaprodotta`

* FILE *

`\iniziaprodotta \terminaprodotta`

* FILE *

```
\iniziaprogetto [...] ... \terminaprogetto
* FILE *
```

```
\iniziaprogetto ... .. \terminaprogetto
* FILE *
```

```
\iniziaprotectedcolors ... \terminaprotectedcolors
```

```
\iniziapubblicazione [1...] [2...,...2...,...] ... \terminapubblicazione
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 tag = REFERENCE
category = TEXT
k = REFERENCE
t = TEXT
```

```
\iniziarandomized ... \terminarandomized
```

```
\iniziarawsetups [1...] [2...] ... \terminarawsetups
1 griglia OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\iniziarawsetups .* ... \terminarawsetups
* NAME
```

```
\iniziareadingfile ... \terminareadingfile
```

```
\iniziaregime [...] ... \terminaregime
* inherits: \enableregime
```

```
\iniziareusableMPgraphic {...2,...} ... \terminareusableMPgraphic
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziariga [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziaLINES [...,*...,...] ... \terminaLINES
* inherits: \impostarighe
instances: lines
```

```
\iniziascript [...] ... \terminascript
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\iniziasectionblock [1...] [2...,...2...,...] ... \terminasectionblock
1 NAME OPT
2 segnalibro = TEXT
inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\iniziaSECTIONBLOCK [...,*...,...] ... \terminaSECTIONBLOCK
* segnalibro = TEXT OPT
inherits: \impostabloccosezione
instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter
```

```
\iniziaappendices [...,*...,...] ... \terminaappendices
* segnalibro = TEXT OPT
inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\iniziabackmatter [...,*...,...] ... \terminabackmatter
* segnalibro = TEXT OPT
  inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\iniziabodymatter [...,*...,...] ... \terminabodymatter
* segnalibro = TEXT OPT
  inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\iniziafrontmatter [...,*...,...] ... \terminafrontmatter
* segnalibro = TEXT OPT
  inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\iniziasectionlevel [1...] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...] ... \terminasectionlevel
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 titolo = TEXT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziaitemize [...,1...] [...,2...,...] ... \terminaitemize
1 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\iniziaalign [...,*...,...] ... \terminaalign
* inherits: \setupmathalign
```

```
\iniziamathalignment [...,*...,...] ... \terminamathalignment
* inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT
```

```
\iniziacases [...,*...,...] ... \terminacases
* inherits: \setupmathcases
```

```
\iniziamathcases [...,*...,...] ... \terminamathcases
* inherits: \setupmathcases OPT
```

```
\iniziamathmatrix [...,*...,...] ... \terminamathmatrix
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT
```

```
\iniziamatrix [...,*...,...] ... \terminamatrix
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT
```

```
\iniziasetups [1] [2] ... \terminasetups
1 griglia OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\iniziamdformula [...,*...,...] ... \terminamdformula
* impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto OPT
```

```
\iniziampformula [...,*...,...] ... \terminampformula
* impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto OPT
```

```
\iniziasdformula [...,*...,...] ... \terminasdformula
* impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto OPT
```

```
\iniziaspformula [...,*...,...] ... \terminaspformula
* impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto OPT
```

```
\iniziasetups ... \terminasetups
* NAME
```

```
\iniziasfondo [...,.*,...] ... \terminasfondo
* inherits: \impostasfondob
```

```
\iniziasFONDO [...,.*,...] ... \terminaSFONDO
* inherits: \impostasfondobOPT
instances: sfondo
```

```
\iniziashift [...] ... \terminashift
* NAME
```

```
\iniziasidebar [...1] [...,.*2,...] ... \terminasidebar
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\iniziasimplecolumns [...,.*,...] ... \terminasimplecolumns
* inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsizeOPT
```

```
\iniziasospeso [...,.*1,...] {...2} ... \terminasospeso
1 distanza = DIMENSION OPT
n = NUMMER
luogo = sinistra destra
2 CONTENT
```

```
\iniziasospeso [...1] {...2} ... \terminasospeso
1 sinistra destra OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\iniziasovrapponi ... \terminasovrapponi
```

```
\iniziaspecialitem [...1] [...,.*2,...] ... \terminaspecialitem
1 elemento OPT OPT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziaspecialitem [...] ... \terminaspecialitem
* sotto its
```

```
\iniziaspecialitem [...1] {...2} ... \terminaspecialitem
1 sim corse mar
2 TEXT
```

```
\iniziaspread ... \terminaspread
```

```
\inizia [...] ... \termina
* NAME OPT
```

```
\iniziasTARTSTOP ... \terminasTARTSTOP
```

```
\iniziastaticMPfigure {...} ... \terminastaticMPfigure
* NAME
```

```
\iniziastaticMPgraphic {...1} {...,.*2,...} ... \terminastaticMPgraphic
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY
```

`\iniziastretto [1...] [2...] ... \terminastretto`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \impostapiustretto

`\iniziastretto [1...] [2...] ... \terminastretto`

1 inherits: \impostapiustretto OPT OPT
2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMBER*sinistra NUMBER*centro NUMBER*destra reimposta

`\iniziastretto [1...] [2...] ... \terminastretto`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMBER*sinistra NUMBER*centro NUMBER*destra reimposta

`\iniziastRICTinspectnextcharacter ... \terminastRICTinspectnextcharacter`

`\iniziastyle [...]*[...] ... \terminastyle`

* inherits: \setupstyle

`\iniziastyle [...] ... \terminastyle`

* NAME FONT

`\iniziaSTYLE ... \terminaSTYLE`

`\iniziasubformulas [...]*[...] ... \terminasubformulas`

* + - REFERENCE OPT

`\iniziasubjectlevel [1...] [2...] [3...] ... \terminasubjectlevel`

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziasubsentence ... \terminasubsentence`

`\iniziasubstack ... \terminasubstack`

`\iniziasymbolset [...] ... \terminasymbolset`

* NAME

`\iniziaTABLE [...]*[...] ... \terminaTABLE`

* inherits: \setupTABLE^{OPT}

`\iniziaTABLEbody [...]*[...] ... \terminaTABLEbody`

* inherits: \setupTABLE^{OPT}

`\iniziaTABLEfoot [...]*[...] ... \terminaTABLEfoot`

* inherits: \setupTABLE^{OPT}

`\iniziaTABLEhead [...]*[...] ... \terminaTABLEhead`

* inherits: \setupTABLE^{OPT}

`\iniziaTABLEnext [...]*[...] ... \terminaTABLEnext`

* inherits: \setupTABLE^{OPT}

<pre> \iniziatabella [.¹.] [...,².,...] ... \terminatabella 1 TEMPLATE OPT 2 inherits: \impostabelle </pre>
<pre> \iniziatabella [.¹.] [...,².,...] ... \terminatabella 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \impostabelle </pre>
<pre> \iniziabelle [.¹.] ... \terminabelle * TEMPLATE </pre>
<pre> \iniziabelle [.¹.] ... \terminabelle * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziatABULATION [.¹.] [...,².,...] ... \terminaTABULATION 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setuptabulation </pre>
<pre> \iniziatabulato [.¹.] [...,².,...] ... \terminatabulato 1 TEMPLATE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostatabulato </pre>
<pre> \iniziatABULATE [.¹.] [...,².,...] ... \terminaTABULATE 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostatabulato instances: legend fact </pre>
<pre> \iniziafact [.¹.] [...,².,...] ... \terminaifact 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostatabulato </pre>
<pre> \inizialegend [.¹.] [...,².,...] ... \terminalegend 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostatabulato </pre>
<pre> \iniziatesta [...,¹.,...] {...} ... \terminatesta 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \iniziatestatabella [.¹.] ... \terminatestatabella * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziatestatabulato [.¹.] ... \terminatestatabulato * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziatesto ... \terminatesto </pre>
<pre> \iniziatestoaiuto [.¹.] ... \terminatestoaiuto * REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaLABELtesto [.¹.] [.².] ... \terminaLABELtesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \iniziaFRAMEDTEXT [.¹.] [...,².,...] ... \terminaFRAMEDTEXT 1 sinistra destra centro^{OPT}nessuno OPT 2 inherits: \setupframedtext instances: framedtext </pre>

```

\iniziaframedtext [...] [...,2...,...] ... \terminaframedtext
1 sinistra destra centroOPTnessuno OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

```

```

\iniziatexcode ... \terminatexcode

```

```

\iniziatexdefinition 1...2...3...4...5...6...7... \terminatexdefinition
1 spaces nospaces OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 globale
3 unexpanded
4 expanded
5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument
tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument
6 NAME
7 TEMPLATE

```

```

\iniziatextbackground [1...] [...,2...,...] ... \terminatextbackground
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuptextbackground

```

```

\iniziatextbackgroundmanual ... \terminatextbackgroundmanual

```

```

\iniziaTEXTBACKGROUND [...,*...,...] ... \terminaTEXTBACKGROUND
* inherits: \setuptextbackground OPT

```

```

\iniziatextcolor [...] ... \terminatextcolor
* COLOR

```

```

\iniziatextcolorintent ... \terminatextcolorintent

```

```

\iniziatextflow [...] ... \terminatextflow
* NAME

```

```

\iniziatokens [...] ... \terminatokens
* NAME

```

```

\iniziatransparent [...] ... \terminatransparent
* COLOR

```

```

\iniziatypescript [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...] ... \terminatypescript
1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy OPT
2 NAME
3 size nome

```

```

\iniziatypescriptcollection [...] ... \terminatypescriptcollection
* NAME

```

```

\iniziaTYPING [...,*...,...] ... \terminaTYPING
* inherits: \impostatyping
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

```

```

\iniziaTYPING [...,*...,...] ... \terminaTYPING
* continua OPT
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

```

```

\iniziauniqueMPgraphic {1...} {2...,...} ... \terminauniqueMPgraphic
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY

```


`\iniziauniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...2,...} ... \terminauniqueMPpagegraphic`
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY

`\iniziaunpacked ... \terminaunpacked`

`\iniziausableMPgraphic {...} {...2,...} ... \terminausableMPgraphic`
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY

`\iniziauseMPgraphic {...} {...2,...} ... \terminauseMPgraphic`
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY

`\iniziausemathstyleparameter *... ... \terminausemathstyleparameter`
* CSNAME

`\iniziausingbtxspeficiation [...] ... \terminausingbtxspeficiation`
* NAME

`\iniziavaia [...] ... \terminavaia`
* REFERENCE

`\iniziavboxregister *... ... \terminavboxregister`
* CSNAME NUMBER

`\iniziavboxtohbox ... \terminavboxtohbox`

`\iniziavboxtohboxseparator ... \terminavboxtohboxseparator`

`\iniziaviewerlayer [...] ... \terminaviewerlayer`
* NAME

`\iniziaVIEWERLAYER ... \terminaVIEWERLAYER`

`\iniziavtopregister *... ... \terminavtopregister`
* CSNAME NUMBER

`\iniziaxcell [...] [...2,...] ... \terminaxcell`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
nc = NUMBER
nr = NUMBER
inherits: \setupxtable

`\iniziaxcellgroup [...] [...2,...] ... \terminaxcellgroup`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable

`\iniziaxgroup [...] [...2,...] ... \terminaxgroup`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable

`\iniziaxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \terminaxmldisplayverbatim`
* NAME

`\iniziaxmlinlinneverbatim [...] ... \terminaxmlinlinneverbatim`
* NAME

`\iniziaxmlraw ... \terminaxmlraw`

`\iniziaxmlsetups [...] [...] ... \terminaxmlsetups`
1 griglia OPT
2 NAME

`\iniziaxmlsetups \terminaxmlsetups`
* NAME

`\iniziaxrow [...] [...] ... \terminaxrow`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable

`\iniziaxrowgroup [...] [...] ... \terminaxrowgroup`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable

`\iniziaxtable [...] ... \terminaxtable`
* inherits: \setupxtable^{OPT}

`\iniziaxtablebody [...] ... \terminaxtablebody`
* inherits: \setupxtable^{OPT}

`\iniziaxtablebody [...] ... \terminaxtablebody`
* NAME OPT

`\iniziaxtablefoot [...] ... \terminaxtablefoot`
* inherits: \setupxtable^{OPT}

`\iniziaxtablefoot [...] ... \terminaxtablefoot`
* NAME OPT

`\iniziaxtablehead [...] ... \terminaxtablehead`
* inherits: \setupxtable^{OPT}

`\iniziaxtablehead [...] ... \terminaxtablehead`
* NAME OPT

`\iniziaxtablenext [...] ... \terminaxtablenext`
* inherits: \setupxtable^{OPT}

`\iniziaxtablenext [...] ... \terminaxtablenext`
* NAME OPT

`\iniziaxTABLE [...] ... \terminaxTABLE`
* inherits: \setupxtable^{OPT}

`\iniziaxtable [...] ... \terminaxtable`
* NAME OPT

`\inlinebuffer [...] ...`
* BUFFER OPT

```
\inlinedbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\inlinemath {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\inlinemathematics {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\inlinemessage {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\inlineordisplaymath {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\inlinerange [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\innerflushshapebox
```

```
\input {...}
* FILE
```

```
\inputfilebarename
```

```
\inputfilename
```

```
\inputfilerealsuffix
```

```
\inputfilesuffix
```

```
\inputgivenfile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\input ...
* FILE
```

```
\inriga {...} [...]
1 TEXT OPT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\insertpages [...] [...] [...]
1 FILE OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 ampiezza = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
category = NAME
```

```
\installactionhandler {...}
* NAME
```

```
\installactivecharacter ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\installalingua [..] [..,..2..,..]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 inherits: \impostalingua
```

```
\installalingua [..] [..]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 SPRACHE
```

```
\installanddefineactivecharacter 1.. {2..}
```

```
1 CHARACTER  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installattributestack \*..
```

```
* CSNAME
```

```
\installautocommandhandler \1.. {2..} \3..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installautosetuphandler \1.. {2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installbasicautosetuphandler \1.. {2..} \3..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installbasicparameterhandler \1.. {2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installbottomframerenderer {1..} {2..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installcommandhandler \1.. {2..} \3..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installcorenamespace {*..}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\installdefinehandler \1.. {2..} \3..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installdefinitionset \1.. {2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdefinitionsetmember \1.. {2..} \3.. {4..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 NAME
```

```
\installdirectcommandhandler \.^1. {.^2.}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparameterhandler \.^1. {.^2.}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparametersethandler \.^1. {.^2.}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectsetuphandler \.^1. {.^2.}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \.^1. {.^2.}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installframedautocommandhandler \.^1. {.^2.} \.^3.
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installframedcommandhandler \.^1. {.^2.} \.^3.
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installleftframerenderer {.^1.} {.^2.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installnamespace {.^*}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\installoutputroutine \.^1. {.^2.}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installpagearrangement .^1. {.^2.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installparameterhandler \.^1. {.^2.}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installparameterhashhandler \.^1. {.^2.}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installparametersethandler \.^1. {.^2.}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installparentinjector \.^1. {.^2.}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installrightframerenderer {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installrootparameterhandler \... {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installsetuphandler \... {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installsetuponlycommandhandler \... {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installshipoutmethod {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installsimplecommandhandler \... {...} \...
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \... {...} \...
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installstyleandcolorhandler \... {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installswitchcommandhandler \... {...} \...
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installswitchsetuphandler \... {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installtexdirective {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

```
\installtexttracker {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

```
\installtopframerenderer {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installunitsseparator {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\installunitsspace {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

`\installversioninfo {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

`\integerrounding {*.}`

* NUMMER

`\intertext {*.}`

* TEXT

`\intorno [*.]`

* REFERENCE

`\invokepagehandler {1.} {2.}`

1 normale nessuno NAME
2 CONTENT

`\istltdir ...`

* TLT TRT

`\istrtdir ...`

* TLT TRT

`\italiccorrection`

`\italicface`

`\itemtag [...*...]`

* REFERENCE OPT

`\jobfilename`

`\jobfilesuffix`

`\kap {*.}`

* TEXT

`\keeplinestogether {*.}`

* NUMMER

`\keepunwantedspaces`

`\kerncharacters [1.] {2.}`

1 NUMBER OPT
2 TEXT

`\koreancirclenumerals {*.}`

* NUMMER

`\koreannumerals {*.}`

* NUMMER

<pre>\koreannumeralsc {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\koreannumeralsp {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\koreanparentnumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\LAMSTEX</pre>
<pre>\LATEX</pre>
<pre>\LamSTeX</pre>
<pre>\LaTeX</pre>
<pre>\Lettera {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\Lettere {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\LUAJITEX</pre>
<pre>\LUATEX</pre>
<pre>\Lua</pre>
<pre>\LuajitTeX</pre>
<pre>\LuaTeX</pre>
<pre>\LABELlingua instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel</pre>
<pre>\btxlabeltesto {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\headtesto {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\labeltesto {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\mathlabeltesto {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\operatorortesto {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\prefixtesto {...} * KEY</pre>


```
\suffixtesto {...}  
* KEY
```

```
\taglabeltesto {...}  
* KEY
```

```
\unittesto {...}  
* KEY
```

```
\LABELtexts {...} {...}  
1 KEY  
2 TEXT  
instances: head label mathlabel
```

```
\leftheadtesto {...}  
* KEY
```

```
\leftlabeltesto {...}  
* KEY
```

```
\leftmathlabeltesto {...}  
* KEY
```

```
\languageCharacters {...}  
* NUMMER
```

```
\languagecharacters {...}  
* NUMMER
```

```
\languagecharwidth {...}  
* SPRACHE
```

```
\lastcounter [...] [...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMMER
```

```
\lastcountervalue [...]  
* NAME
```

```
\lastdigit {...}  
* NUMMER
```

```
\lastlinewidth
```

```
\lastnaturalboxdp
```

```
\lastnaturalboxht
```

```
\lastnaturalboxwd
```

```
\lastpredefinedsymbol
```

```
\lastrealpage
```

```
\lastrealpagenumber
```

<pre> \lastsubcountervalue [..¹] [..²] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \lastsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \lasttwodigits {..} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \lastuserpage </pre>
<pre> \lastuserpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \lateluacode {..} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \layeredtext [..¹..²..] [..²..³..] {..³} {..⁴} 1 inherits: \setuplayer^{PT} OPT 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \layerheight </pre>
<pre> \layerwidth </pre>
<pre> \lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {..¹} {..²} {..³} {..⁴} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \lazysavetwopassdata {..¹} {..²} {..³} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \lbox ..¹ {..²} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \leftbottombox {..} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \leftbox {..} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \lefthbox {..} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \leftLABELtesto {..} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel </pre>
<pre> \rightheadtesto {..} * KEY </pre>

`\rightlabeltesto {...}`

* KEY

`\rightmathlabeltesto {...}`

* KEY

`\leftline {...}`

* CONTENT

`\lefttorighthbox 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT

^{OPT}

2 CONTENT

`\lefttorightvbox 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT

^{OPT}

2 CONTENT

`\lefttorightvtop 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT

^{OPT}

2 CONTENT

`\leftskipadaption`

`\leftsubguillemot`

`\lefttopbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\lefttoright`

`\lefttorighthbox 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT

^{OPT}

2 CONTENT

`\lefttorightvbox 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT

^{OPT}

2 CONTENT

`\lefttorightvtop 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT

^{OPT}

2 CONTENT

`\letbeundefined {...}`

* NAME

`\letcatcodecommand \1... 2... \3...`

1 CSNAME

2 CHARACTER NUMBER

3 CSNAME

`\letscsname \1... \csname 2... \endcsname`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\letcsnamecs \csname 1... \endcsname \2...`

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

`\letcsnamecsname \csname .1. \endcsname \csname .2. \endcsname`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\letdummyparameter {...} \dots`

1 KEY
2 CSNAME

`\letempty \dots`

* CSNAME

`\letgvalue {...} \dots`

1 NAME
2 CSNAME

`\letgvalueempty {...}`

* NAME

`\letgvalurelax {...}`

* NAME

`\lettera {...}`

* NUMMER

`\letterampersand`

`\letterat`

`\letterbackslash`

`\letterbar`

`\letterbgroup`

`\letterclosebrace`

`\lettercolon`

`\letterdollar`

`\letterdoublequote`

`\lettere {...}`

* NUMMER

`\lettereigroup`

`\letterescape`

`\letterexclamationmark`

`\letterhash`

`\letterhat`

<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing</code> [¹ . ¹ .] [² . ² .] 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue</code> { ¹ . ¹ .} \ ² . ² . 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty</code> { [*] . [*] .} [*] NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax</code> { [*] . [*] .} [*] NAME
<code>\lfence</code> { [*] . [*] .} [*] CHARACTER
<code>\lhbox</code> { [*] . [*] .} [*] CONTENT
<code>\limitatefirstline</code> { ¹ . ¹ .} { ² . ² .} { ³ . ³ .} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\limitatelines</code> { ¹ . ¹ .} { ² . ² .} { ³ . ³ .} 1 NUMBER 2 BEFEHL 3 TEXT
<code>\limitatetext</code> { ¹ . ¹ .} { ² . ² .} { ³ . ³ .} 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL

```
\limitatetext {...} {...2,...} {...3}  
1 TEXT  
2 [-+]DIMENSION  
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\lineanera [...*...]  
* inherits: \impostalineanera
```

```
\lineasottile
```

```
\lineatesto [...1.] {...2.}  
1 cima centro fondo OPT  
2 TEXT
```

```
\lineenere [...*...]  
* inherits: \impostalineenere
```

```
\lineerimpimento [...1...2...3.] {...} {...}  
1 inherits: \impostalineerimpimento OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT
```

```
\linesottili [...*...]  
* inherits: \impostalinesottili
```

```
\LINENOTE {...}  
* TEXT  
instances: linenote
```

```
\inizialinenote [...1.] {...2.}  
1 REFERENCE  
2 TEXT
```

```
\linespanningtext {...1.} {...2.} {...3.}  
1 TEXT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 FONT
```

```
\lingua [...]  
* SPRACHE
```

```
\linguaprincipale [...]  
* SPRACHE
```

```
\LANGUAGE
```

```
\listcitation [...1...2...3.] [...2.]  
1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [...1.] [...2.]  
1 implicito categoryOPT entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
2 REFERENCE
```

```

\listcitation [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\listcite [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\listcite [...,\1...] [...,\2...]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\listcite [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\listnamespaces

```

```

\llap {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\loadanyfile [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadanyfileonce [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadcldfile [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadcldfileonce [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadfontgoodies [...]
* FILE

```

`\loadluafile [...]`

* FILE

`\loadluafileonce [...]`

* FILE

`\loadspellchecklist [...] [...]`

1 NAME

2 FILE

`\loadtexfile [...]`

* FILE

`\loadtexfileonce [...]`

* FILE

`\loadtypescriptfile [...]`

* FILE

`\localframed [...] [...2...] {...}`

1 NAME

OPT

2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

3 CONTENT

`\localframedwithsettings [...] [...2...] {...}`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

3 CONTENT

`\localhsize`

`\localpopbox ...`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\localpopmacro \...`

* CSNAME

`\localpushbox ...`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\localpushmacro \...`

* CSNAME

`\localundefine {...}`

* NAME

`\locatedfilepath`

`\locatefilepath {...}`

* FILE

`\locfilename {...}`

* FILE

`\lomihl {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

`\lowerbox {1} \2 {3}`

1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\lowercased {*}`

* TEXT

`\lowercasestring 1 \to 2.`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\lowerlefthdoubleninequote`

`\lowerleftsingleninequote`

`\lowerrighthdoubleninequote`

`\lowerrightsingleninequote`

`\LOWHIGH [1] {2} {3}`

1 sinistra destra
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\LOWMIDHIGH {1} {2} {3}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\lrbtbox {1} {2} {3} {4} {5}`

1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 CONTENT

`\ltop 1 {2}`

1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\luacode {*}`

* BEFEHL

`\luaconditional *.`

* CSNAME

`\luaenvironment *.`

* FILE

`\luaexpanded {*}`

* BEFEHL

`\luaexpr {*}`

* CONTENT

`\luafunction {*}`

* BEFEHL

<code>\luajitTeX</code>
<code>\luamajorversion</code>
<code>\luaminorversion</code>
<code>\luaparameterset {¹.².}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\luasetup {[*].[*].}</code> * NAME
<code>\luaTeX</code>
<code>\luaversion</code>
<code>\lunghezzaelenco</code>
<code>\MESE {[*].[*].}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\METAFONT</code>
<code>\METAFUN</code>
<code>\METAPOST</code>
<code>\MetaFont</code>
<code>\MetaFun</code>
<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MKII</code>
<code>\MKIV</code>
<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MONTHLONG {[*].[*].}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\MONTHSHORT {[*].[*].}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\MPanchor {[*].[*].}</code> * NAME

\MPbetex {...}

* NAME

\MPc {...}

* NAME

\MPcode {...} {...}

1 NAME OPT
2 CONTENT

\MPcolor {...}

* COLOR

\MPcoloronly {...}

* COLOR

\MPcolumn {...}

* NAME

\MPd {...}

* NAME

\MPdrawing {...}

* CONTENT

\MPfontsizehskip {...}

* FONT

\MPgetmultipars {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME

\MPgetmultishape {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME

\MPgetposboxes {...¹,...} {...²}

1 NAME
2 NAME

\MPh {...}

* NAME

\MPII

\MPIV

\MPinclusions [...¹] {...²} {...³}

1 + OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 CONTENT

\MPleftskip {...}

* NAME

\MPll {...}

* NAME

<pre>\MPPr {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPPls {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPmenubuttons {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPn {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPOptions {...} * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\MPoverlyanchor {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPp {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPpage {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPpardata {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPplus {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\MPpos {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPpositiongraphic {...} {...,..²...} 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\MPposset {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPr {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPrawvar {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY</pre>
<pre>\MPregion {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPrest {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\MPrightskip {...} * NAME</pre>

\MPrs {...}
* NAME

\MPstring {...}
* NAME

\MPtext {...}
* NAME

\MPtransparency {...}
* COLOR

\MPul {...}
* NAME

\MPur {...}
* NAME

\MPVI

\MPv {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 CONTENT

\MPvar {...}
* KEY

\MPvariable {...}
* KEY

\MPvv {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\MPw {...}
* NAME

\MPwhd {...}
* NAME

\MPx {...}
* NAME

\MPxy {...}
* NAME

\MPxywhd {...}
* NAME

\MPy {...}
* NAME

\m [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\makecharacteractive ...`
* CHARACTER

`\makerawcommalist [...1;...] \2..`
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

`\makestrutofbox ...`
* CSNAME NUMBER

`\mapfontsize [...1] [...2]`
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION

`\marcatura (...1,...) (...2;...) [...3]`
1 POSITION
2 POSITION
3 REFERENCE

`\margindata [...1] [...2...2...] [...3...3...] {...4}`
1 NAME
2 riferimento = REFERENCE
3 inherits: \setupmargindata
4 inherits: \setupmarginframed
4 CONTENT

`\MARGINDATA [...1...1...] [...2...2...] {...3}`
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
2 inherits: \setupmargindata
3 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge
inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin
inother margintext

`\markcontent [...1] {...2}`
1 reimposta tutti^{OR}NAME
2 CONTENT

`\markinjector [...*]`
* NAME

`\mat {...*}`
* CONTENT

`\matematica [...1] {...2}`
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\math [...1] {...2}`
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\mathbf`

`\mathbi`

`\mathblackboard`

`\mathbs`

$\backslash\mathcommand \{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathcommand \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathdefault$
$\backslash\mathdoubleextensible \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathextensible [.^1.] \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$ 1 invertito matematica ^{OPT} testo ^{OPT} chemistry ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathfraktur$
$\backslash\mathframed [^1...^1...^1] \{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\setupmathframed$ ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT instances: mframed inmframed mcframed
$\backslash\mathfunction \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathit$
$\backslash\mathitalic$
$\backslash\mathop \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathornament \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathoverextensible \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathoverextextensible \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathradical [.^1.] \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm$
$\backslash\mathscript$
$\backslash\mathsl$
$\backslash\mathss$

```
\mathtext 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbf 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbi 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbs 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtextit 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtextsl 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtexttf 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtf
```

```
\mathtriplet [1...] {2...} {3...} {4...}
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\MATHTRIPLET [1...] {2...} {3...} {4...}
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\mathtt
```

```
\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE {*...}
* TEXT
```

```
\MATHUNDERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {1...} {2...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\MATHUNSTACKED
```

```
\mathupright
```

```
\mathword 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```



```
\mathwordbf ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbi ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbs ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordit ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordsl ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordtf ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\maxaligned {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\mbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\measure {...}
* NAME
```

```
\measured {...}
* NAME
```

```
\medskip
```

```
\medspace
```

```
\menuinterattivo [...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
```

```
\mequal {...} {...}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mese {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\message {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\metaTeX
```

```
\mettielenco [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 LISTE OPT
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\mettielencocombinato [...1.] [...2,...]
1 LISTE OPT
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\mettiCOMBINEDLIST [...*,...]
* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT
instances: content
```

```
\impostacontent [...*,...]
* inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\mettifiancoafianco {...1} {...2}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mettiformula [...*,...]
* + - REFERENCE OPT
```

```
\mettiingriglia [...1.] {...2.}
1 normale standard siOPTfigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga
strut box min max centro NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mettiingriglia [...1,...] {...2.}
1 inherits: \definegridsOPTmapping
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mettinotepdp [...*,...]
* inherits: \setupnote OPT
```

```
\mettinotepdplocali [...*,...]
* inherits: \setupnote OPT
```

```
\mettinumeropagina
```

```
\mettiregistro [...1.] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaregistro
```

```
\mettiREGISTER [...*,...]
* inherits: \impostaregistroOPT
instances: index
```

```
\completoindex [...*,...]
* inherits: \impostaregistroOPT
```

```
\mettisegnalibro [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 ABSCHNITT LISTE OPT OPT OPT
2 ABSCHNITT LISTE
3 inherits: \setupbookmark
```

```
\mettisottoformula [...*,...]
* + - REFERENCE OPT
```

`\mettianosullaltro {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\mfence {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\mfunction {...}`

* CONTENT

`\mfunctionlabeltext {...}`

* NAME

`\mhbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\mhookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mhookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\middlealigned {...}`

* CONTENT

`\middlebox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\midhbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\minimalhbox ... {...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\mixedcaps {...}`

* TEXT

`\mkvibuffer [...]`

* BUFFER OPT

`\mLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\moduleparameter {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 KEY

`\molecule {...}`

* CONTENT

`\mono`

`\monograssetto`

`\mononormal`

`\monthlong {...}`

* NUMMER

`\monthshort {...}`

* NUMMER

`\mostraambientefontdeltesto [...]*...]`

* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\mostracolore [...]`

* COLOR

`\mostracornice [...]1...] [...]2...]`

1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro

`\mostrafontdeltesto [...]*...]`

* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\mostragriglia [...]*...]`

* reimposta fondo cima^{OPT}nessuno tutti righe cornice nonumber destra sinistra esterno colonne

`\mostragruppocolori [...]1] [...]2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome

`\mostraimpostazioni [...]*...]`

* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc ^{OPT}in

`\mostralyout [...*...]`
* pt bp cm mm dd cc ^{OPT} nd nc sp in

`\mostramakeup [...*...]`
* makeup tutti box^{OPT} glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math corsivo origin reimposta

`\mostrasettsimboli [...*...]`
* NAME

`\mostrastampa [...1...;...2] [...2...;...3...;...]`
1 inherits: \impostad^{OPT}dimensionicarta^{OPT}
2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
3 inherits: \impostalayout

`\mostrastruts`

`\mostratavolozza [...1] [...2...;...]`
1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome

`\mprandomnumber`

`\mRrightarrow {...1} {...2}`
1 TEXT ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\mrel {...1} {...2}`
1 TEXT ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\mrightarrow {...1} {...2}`
1 TEXT ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoondown {...1} {...2}`
1 TEXT ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonup {...1} {...2}`
1 TEXT ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoons {...1} {...2}`
1 TEXT ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\mrightoverleftarrow {...1} {...2}`
1 TEXT ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\mtext {...*...}`
* CONTENT

`\mtriplerel {...1} {...2}`
1 TEXT ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\NormalizeFontHeight \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

`\NormalizeFontWidth \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

`\NormalizeTextHeight {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

`\NormalizeTextWidth {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

`\Numeri {...}`

* NUMMER

`\Numeriromani {...}`

* NUMMER

`\namedheadnumber {...}`

* ABSCHNITT

`\namedstructureheadlocation {...}`

* ABSCHNITT

`\namedstructureuservariable {1...} {2...}`

1 ABSCHNITT
2 KEY

`\namedstructurevariable {1...} {2...}`

1 ABSCHNITT
2 KEY

`\namedtaggedlabeltexts {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 CONTENT

`\nascondiblocchi [...1;...] [...2;...] OPT`

1 NAME
2 NAME

```
\naturalhbox ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalhpack ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvbox ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvcenter ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvpack ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvtop ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalwd ...
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\negatecolorbox ...
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\negated {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\negthinspace
```

```
\newattribute \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\newcatcodetable \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\newcounter \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\newevery \1... \2...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\newfrenchspacing
```

```
\newmode {...}
* NAME
```

```
\newsignal \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\newsystemmode {...}
* NAME
```

<code>\nextbox</code>
<code>\nextboxdp</code>
<code>\nextboxht</code>
<code>\nextboxhtdp</code>
<code>\nextboxwd</code>
<code>\nextcounter [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\nextdepth</code>
<code>\nextparagraphs</code>
<code>\successivoPARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\nextrealpage</code>
<code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextsubcountervalue [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextuserpage</code>
<code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\nientelineecimafondo</code>
<code>\nientelineintestazionepd</code>
<code>\nientespazio</code>
<code>\nocap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\nocitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite [...]</code> * REFERENCE

<pre>\nocite {...} * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\nodetostring \¹... {\²...} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\nofffigurepages</pre>
<pre>\noflines</pre>
<pre>\noheightstrut</pre>
<pre>\noindentation</pre>
<pre>\noitem</pre>
<pre>\nonfrenchspacing</pre>
<pre>\nonmathematics {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\normalboldface</pre>
<pre>\normale</pre>
<pre>\normalframedwithsettings [...,\¹...,\²...] {\²...} 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\normalitalicface</pre>
<pre>\normalizebodyfontsize \¹... {\²...} 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\normalizedfontsize</pre>
<pre>\normalizefontdepth \¹... {\²...} {\³...} {\⁴...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT</pre>
<pre>\normalizefontheight \¹... {\²...} {\³...} {\⁴...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT</pre>
<pre>\normalizefontline \¹... {\²...} {\³...} {\⁴...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT</pre>

`\normalizefontwidth \1. {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

`\normalizetextdepth {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

`\normalizetextheight {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

`\normalizetextline {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

`\normalizetextwidth {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

`\normalslantedface`

`\normaltypeface`

`\nota [1.] [2.]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 REFERENCE

`\NOTE [...1;...] {2.}`

1 REFERENCE^{OPT}
2 TEXT

instances: footnote endnote

`\NOTE [...,*...,...]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE

instances: footnote endnote

`\endnote [...,1;...] {2.}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\footnote [...,1;...] {2.}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\notesymbol [1.] [2.]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 REFERENCE

`\notragged`

<pre> \ntimes {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \numberofpoints {...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \numeri {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \numeriromani {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \numeroformula [...]*...] * REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \numeropagina </pre>
<pre> \numeropaginacompleto </pre>
<pre> \numerotesta [...] [...] 1 ABSCHNITT OPT 2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo </pre>
<pre> \numerotestacorrente </pre>
<pre> \obeydepth </pre>
<pre> \objectdepth </pre>
<pre> \objectheight </pre>
<pre> \objectmargin </pre>
<pre> \objectwidth </pre>
<pre> \obox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \offset [...]*...¹...] {...} 1 inherits: \setup^{OPT}offset 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \offsetbox [...]*...¹...] \^2... {...} 1 inherits: \setup^{OFF}setbox 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \onedigitrounding {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \ordinaldaynumber {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \ordinalstr {...} * TEXT </pre>

`\ornamenttext [...1...]` `[...2...]` `{...}` `{...}`

1 alternativa = a b OPT
 inherits: \setupcollector
 2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
 colore = COLOR
 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
 3 TEXT
 4 CONTENT

`\ornamenttext [...1.]` `{...2...}` `{...3...}`

1 NAME
 2 TEXT
 3 CONTENT

`\ornamenttext [...1...]` `[...2...]` `{...}` `{...}`

1 alternativa = a b OPT
 inherits: \setupplayer
 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
 3 TEXT
 4 CONTENT

`\ORNAMENT {...1...}` `{...2...}`

1 TEXT
 2 CONTENT

`\outputfilename`

`\outputstreambox [...]`

* NAME

`\outputstreamcopy [...]`

* NAME

`\outputstreamunvbox [...]`

* NAME

`\outputstreamunvcopy [...]`

* NAME

`\over [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\overbartext {...1...}` `{...2...}`

1 TEXT
 2 TEXT

`\overbarunderbar {...}`

* TEXT

`\overbrace {...}`

* TEXT

`\overbracetext {...1...}` `{...2...}`

1 TEXT
 2 TEXT

`\overbraceunderbrace {...}`

* TEXT

`\overbracket {...}`

* TEXT

`\overbrackettext {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overbracketunderbracket {*.}`

* TEXT

`\overlaybutton [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\overlaybutton {*.}`

* REFERENCE

`\overlaycolor`

`\overlaydepth`

`\overlayfigure {*.}`

* FILE

`\overlayheight`

`\overlaylinecolor`

`\overlaylinewidth`

`\overlayoffset`

`\overlayrollbutton [...1] [...2]`

1 REFERENCE
2 REFERENCE

`\overlaywidth`

`\overleftarrow {*.}`

* TEXT

`\overlefttharpoondown {*.}`

* TEXT

`\overlefttharpoonup {*.}`

* TEXT

`\overleftrightarrow {*.}`

* TEXT

`\overloaderror`

`\overparent {*.}`

* TEXT

`\overparenttext {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```
\overparentunderparent {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\overrightarrow {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\overrightarrowharpoonup {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\overrightarrowharpoonup {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\overset {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\overtwoheadleftarrow {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\overtwoheadrightarrow {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\PAROLA {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\PAROLE {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\Parola {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\Parole {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\PDFcolor {...}
* NAME
```

```
\PDFETEX
```

```
\PDFTEX
```

```
\PICTEX
```

```
\PiCTeX
```

```
\PointsToBigPoints {...} \^2...
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
```

```
\PointsToReal {...} \^2...
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
```

```
\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \^2...
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
```

<code>\PPCHTEX</code>
<code>\PPCHTeX</code>
<code>\PRAGMA</code>
<code>\PtToCm {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\pagearea [...]¹ [...]² [...]³</code> 1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo 2 testo margine bordo 3 sinistra destra lefttext middletext righttext
<code>\pagebreak [...][*] [...]</code> * vuoto intestazione piedipagina dummy cornice NUMBER +NUMBER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina NAME
<code>\pagefigure [...]¹ [...]² [...]</code> 1 FILE <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\pagegridspanwidth {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\pageinjection [...]¹ [...]² [...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\pageinjection [...]¹ [...]² [...]</code> 1 inherits: \setuppageinjection <small>OPT</small> 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\pagestaterealpage {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER
<code>\pagina [...][*] [...]</code> * inherits: \pagebreak
<code>\paletsize</code>
<code>\PARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\parola {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\paroladestra [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 destra DIMENSION <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\pdfactualtext {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 CONTENT 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendactualtext {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 CONTENT 2 TEXT

<code>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</code>
<code>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {..} {..}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {..} {..}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {..} {..}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {..} {..}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetname {..} {..}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {..} {..}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {..} {..}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {..} {..}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {..} {..}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetshade {..} {..}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfcolor {..}</code> * NAME
<code>\pdfeTeX</code>
<code>\pdfTeX</code>
<code>\ped {..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\pedap [..] {..} {..}</code> 1 sinistra ^{PT} destra 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT

<pre> \LOW {...} * CONTENT instances: unitslow </pre>
<pre> \percent </pre>
<pre> \percentdimen {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \perlungo {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \permitcaretescape </pre>
<pre> \permitcircumflexescape </pre>
<pre> \permitspacesbetweengroups </pre>
<pre> \persiandecimals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \persiannumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \phantom {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \phantombox [..., ...*..., ...] * ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION profondita = DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \piccolo </pre>
<pre> \piccolocorsivograssetto </pre>
<pre> \piccolofontdelcorpo </pre>
<pre> \piccolograssetto </pre>
<pre> \piccolograssetto corsivo </pre>
<pre> \piccolograssetto inclinato </pre>
<pre> \piccoloinclinato </pre>
<pre> \piccoloinclinatograssetto </pre>
<pre> \piccolonormale </pre>
<pre> \piccolotype </pre>

`\pickupgroupedcommand {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\placeattachments`

`\placebtxrendering [1.] [2...2...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering OPT

`\placecitation [...]`

- * REFERENCE

`\placecomments`

`\placecurrentformulanumber`

`\placedbox {*.}`

- * CONTENT

`\placeframed [1.] [2...2...] {3.}`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
- 3 CONTENT

`\placehelp`

`\placeinitial [*.]`

- * NAME OPT

`\placelayer [...]`

- * NAME

`\placelayeredtext [1.] [2...2...] [3...3...] {4.} {5.}`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer OPT
- 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext OPT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

`\placelistofpublications [1.] [2...2...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering OPT

`\placelistofsorts [1.] [2...2...]`

- 1 SINGULAR OPT
- 2 inherits: \impostaordinamento

`\placelistofSORTS [...*...]`

- * inherits: \impostaordinamento^{DE5}

instances: logos

`\completelistoflogos [...*...]`

- * inherits: \impostaordinamento OPT

`\placelistofsynonyms [1.] [2...2...]`

- 1 SINGULAR OPT
- 2 inherits: \impostasinonimi

`\placelistofSYNONYMS [...,..*...,...]`

* inherits: \impostasinonimi OPT

instances: abbreviations

`\completelistofabbreviations [...,..*...,...]`

* inherits: \impostasinonimi OPT

`\placelocalnotes [...1.] [...,..2...,...]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupnote

`\placement [...1.] [...,..2...,...] {...3.}`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupplacement

3 CONTENT

`\PLACEMENT [...,..1...,...] {...2.}`

1 inherits: \setupplacement

2 CONTENT

`\placenameformula [...1,...] {...2.}`

1 + - REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\placenotes [...1,...] [...,..2...,...]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupnote

`\placepairedbox [...1.] [...,..2...,...] {...3.} {...4.}`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuppairedbox

3 CONTENT

4 TEXT

`\mettiPAIREDBOX [...,..1...,...] {...2.} {...3.}`

1 inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT

2 CONTENT

3 TEXT

instances: legend

`\impostalegend [...,..*...,...]`

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\placeparallel [...1.] [...2,...] [...,..3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupparallel

`\placerawlist [...1.] [...,..2...,...]`

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \impostaelenco

`\placereadingwindow [...1.] [...2.]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\popattribute *..`

* CSNAME

`\popmacro *..`

* CSNAME

<p><code>\popmode [...]</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\popsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\positionoverlay {...}</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\positionregionoverlay {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\posizionanumerotesta [...]</code> * ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\posizionatestotesta [...]</code> * ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\posizione [...¹...²...] (...²,...) {...³}</code> 1 inherits: \impostap^{OPT}posizionamento 2 POSITION 3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\postponenotes</code></p>
<p><code>\predefinedfont [...]</code> * FONT</p>
<p><code>\predefinefont [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 FONT</p>
<p><code>\predefinesymbol [...]</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\prefixedpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\prendibuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER OPT</p>
<p><code>\prendiBUFFER</code></p>
<p><code>\prendimarcatura [...¹] [...²] [...³]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT OPT 2 pagina NAME 3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck</p>
<p><code>\prependetoks ... \to \²...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\prependgvalue {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL</p>

`\prependtocommalist {...} \dots`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\prependtoks ... \to \dots`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\prependtoksonce ... \to \dots`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\prependvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\presetdocument [..., ...*...]`

* inherits: \setupdocument

`\presetfieldsymbols [...,*...]`

* NAME

`\presetLABELtesto [...1.] [..., ...2...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\copybtxlabeltesto [...1.] [..., ...2...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copyheadtesto [...1.] [..., ...2...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copylabeltesto [...1.] [..., ...2...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copymathlabeltesto [...1.] [..., ...2...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copyoperatorortesto [...1.] [..., ...2...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copyprefixtesto [...1.] [..., ...2...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copysuffixtesto [...1.] [..., ...2...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copytaglabeltesto [...1.] [..., ...2...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

```
\copyunittesto [...] [...2...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\pretocommalist {...} \2...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\prevcounter [...] [...2]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
```

```
\prevcountervalue [...*]
* NAME
```

```
\preventmode [...*...]
* NAME
```

```
\prevrealpage
```

```
\prevrealpagenumber
```

```
\prevsubcountervalue [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\prevsubpage
```

```
\prevsubpagenumber
```

```
\prevuserpage
```

```
\prevuserpagenumber
```

```
\primasottopagina
```

```
\procent
```

```
\processaction [...1] [...2...]
1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY
```

```
\processallactionsinset [...1] [...2...]
1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY
```

```
\processassignlist [...1...] \2...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processassignmentcommand [...1...] \2...
1 KEY = VALUE
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processassignmentlist [...1...] \2...
1 KEY = VALUE
2 CSNAME
```

<pre> \processbetween {...} \... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbodyfontenvironmentlist \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcolorcomponents {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \processcommacommand [...¹;...] \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcommalist [...¹;...] \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcommalistwithparameters [...¹;...] \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcontent {...} \... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilemany {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilenone {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfileonce {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfirstactioninset [...¹] [...²;...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedchars {...} \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedwords {...} \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablebuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablefile {...} * FILE </pre>

`\processlist {1...} {2...} {3...} \4...`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CSNAME

`\processMPbuffer [...*,...]`

- * NAME OPT

`\processMPfigurefile {.*}`

- * FILE

`\processmonth {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 BEFEHL

`\processranges [...1,...] \2...`

- 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME

`\processseparatedlist [1...] [2...] {3...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME BEFEHL

`\processtEXbuffer [...]`

- * BUFFER OPT

`\processtokens {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 TEXT

`\processuntil \.*`

- * CSNAME

`\processxtablebuffer [...]`

- * NAME OPT

`\processyear {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL

`\prodotto [...]`

- * FILE

`\prodotto ...`

- * FILE

`\profiledbox [1...] [...2...2...] {3...}`

- 1 nessuno fisso rigido halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupprofile
- 3 CONTENT

`\profilegivenbox {1...} \2...`

- 1 nessuno fisso rigido halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
- 2 CSNAME NUMMER

<pre> \progetto [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \progetto ... * FILE </pre>
<pre> \programma [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \pseudoMixedCapped {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pseudoSmallCapped {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pseudoSmallcapped {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pseudosmallcapped {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pulsante [...,¹...²...³] {...} [...] 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \pulsantemenu [...,¹...²...³] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \pulsantemenu [...] [...,²...³...⁴] {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \BUTTON [...,¹...²...³] {...} [...] 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE instances: button </pre>
<pre> \pulsantinterazione [...,¹...²...³] [...²,...] 1 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione 2 pagina sottopagina REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \punti [...] * NUMBER OPT </pre>
<pre> \punti [...,[*]...[*]...[*]] * inherits: \setupperiods </pre>
<pre> \punto {...} * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \purenumber {...} * NUMBER </pre>

<code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code>
<code>\pushattribute *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\pushbar [...]</code> ... <code>\popbar</code> * NAME
<code>\pushbutton [...]</code> [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE
<code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code>
<code>\pushcolore [...]</code> ... <code>\popcolore</code> * COLOR
<code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code>
<code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code>
<code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code>
<code>\pushmacro *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code>
<code>\pushmode [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME OPT
<code>\pushpath [...]</code> ... <code>\poppath</code> * PATH
<code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code>
<code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code>
<code>\pushreferenceprefix {...}</code> ... <code>\popreferenceprefix</code> * + - TEXT
<code>\pushsfondo [...]</code> ... <code>\popsfondo</code> * NAME
<code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\putboxincache {...}</code> {...} ... 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER

<pre> \putnextboxincache {¹.} {².} \³. {⁴.} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \qqquad </pre>
<pre> \quad </pre>
<pre> \quads [[*].] * NUMMER ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \qualcheriga [[*].] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \quarterstrut </pre>
<pre> \quitcommalist </pre>
<pre> \quitprevcommalist </pre>
<pre> \quittypescriptscanning </pre>
<pre> \ReadFile {[*].} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \raggedbottom </pre>
<pre> \raggedcenter </pre>
<pre> \raggedleft </pre>
<pre> \raggedright </pre>
<pre> \raggedwidecenter </pre>
<pre> \raisebox {¹.} \². {³.} 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \randomizetext {[*].} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \randomnumber {¹.} {².} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \rawcounter [¹.] [².] 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \rawcountervalue [[*].] * NAME </pre>

```
\rawdate [...,*...]  
* inherits: \datadioggi
```

```
\rawdoifelseinset {...1} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\rawdoifinset {...1} {...,2...} {...3}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\rawdoifinsetelse {...1} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\rawgetparameters [...1] [...,2...]  
1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\rawprocessaction [...1] [...,2...]  
1 BEFEHL  
2 APPLY
```

```
\rawprocesscommacommand [...1,...] \...2..  
1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\rawprocesscommalist [...1,...] \...2..  
1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\rawstructurelistuservariable {...*}  
* KEY
```

```
\rawsubcountervalue [...1] [...2]  
1 NAME  
2 NUMMER
```

```
\rbox ...1 {...2}  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\readfile {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\readfixfile {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}  
1 PATH  
2 FILE  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\readjobfile {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\readlocfile {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readsetfile {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\readsysfile {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readtexfile {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readxmlfile {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\realpagenumber`

`\realSmallCapped {*..}`

- * TEXT

`\realSmallcapped {*..}`

- * TEXT

`\realsmallcapped {*..}`

- * TEXT

`\recursedepth`

`\recurselevel`

`\recursestring`

`\redoconvertfont`

`\REFERENCEFORMAT {1..} {2..} [3..]`

- 1 TEXT OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 REFERENCE

`\referenceprefix`

`\referring (...1,...) (...2,...) [3..]`

- 1 POSITION
- 2 POSITION
- 3 REFERENCE

`\registerattachment [1..] [...2.., ...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupattachment

`\attachment [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment

`\registerctxluafile {...}1 {...}2`

1 FILE
2 NUMMER

`\registerexternalfigure [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 FILE OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\registerfontclass {...}`

* NAME

`\registerhyphenationexception [...]1 [...]2`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 TEXT

`\registerhyphenationpattern [...]1 [...]2`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 TEXT

`\registermenubuttons [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\registersort [...]1 [...]2`

1 SINGULAR
2 NAME

`\registersynonym [...]1 [...]2`

1 SINGULAR
2 NAME

`\registerunit [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 prefix unita operatore suffixe simbolo packaged
2 KEY = VALUE

`\REGISTER [...]1 [...+...2+...]`

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX

instances: index

`\vediindex [...]1 [...+...2+...] {...}3`

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

`\REGISTER [...]1 {...}2 [...+...3+...]`

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 TEXT
3 INDEX

instances: index

`\regolare`

`\reimpostamarcatura [...]1`

* BESCHRIFTUNG

`\relatemarking [..] [..]`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 BESCHRIFTUNG

`\relateparameterhandlers {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

`\relaxvalueifundefined {...}`

- * NAME

`\remainingcharacters`

`\removebottomthings`

`\removedepth`

`\removefromcommalist {...} \...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\removelastskip`

`\removelastspace`

`\removemarkedcontent [..]`

- * NAME

`\removepunctuation`

`\removesubstring ... \from ... \to \...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

`\removetoks ... \from \...`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\removeunwantedspaces`

`\replacefeature [..]`

- * NAME

`\replacefeature {...}`

- * NAME

`\replaceincommalist \... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\replaceword [..] [..] [..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

```
\rescan {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\rescanwithsetup {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\resetallattributes
```

```
\resetandaddfeature [...]  
* NAME
```

```
\resetandaddfeature {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\resetbar
```

```
\resetboxesincache {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\resetbreakpoints
```

```
\resetbuffer [...]  
* BUFFER
```

```
\resetcharacteralign
```

```
\resetcharacterkerning
```

```
\resetcharacterspacing
```

```
\resetcharacterstripping
```

```
\resetcollector [...]  
* NAME
```

```
\resetcounter [...] [...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMBER
```

```
\resetdigitsmanipulation
```

```
\resetdirection
```

```
\resetfeature
```

```
\resetflag {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\resetfontcolorsheme
```

```
\resetfontfallback [...] [...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 FONT
```


<pre>\resetshownsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR</pre>
<pre>\resetsubpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\resetsymbolset</pre>
<pre>\resetsystemmode {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resettimer</pre>
<pre>\resettrackers</pre>
<pre>\resettrialtypesetting</pre>
<pre>\resetusedsortings [...] * SINGULAR</pre>
<pre>\resetusedsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR</pre>
<pre>\resetuserpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\resetvalue {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetvisualizers</pre>
<pre>\reshapebox {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME</pre>
<pre>\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME</pre>
<pre>\restartcounter [...] [...²] [...³] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\restorebox {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\restorecatcodes</pre>
<pre>\restorecounter [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\restorecurrentattributes {...} * NAME</pre>

<code>\restoreendofline</code>
<code>\restoreglobalbodyfont</code>
<code>\reusableMPgraphic {¹..} {²...²...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\reuseMPgraphic {¹..} {²...²...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\reuserandomseed</code>
<code>\revivefeature</code>
<code>\rfence {[*]..}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\rhbox {[*]..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rif [¹..] [²..]</code> 1 implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE
<code>\riferimento [...¹...] {²..}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\riferimentopagina [...[*]...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\riferimentotesto [...¹...] {²..}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\riflessione {[*]..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\riga {[*]..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rigariempimento [...[*]...]</code> * inherits: \impostarigheriempimento
<code>\rightbottombox {[*]..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightbox {[*]..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\righthbox {[*]..}</code> * CONTENT

<pre> \rightLABELtesto {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel </pre>
<pre> \rightline {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rightorleftpageaction {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \rightskipadaption </pre>
<pre> \rightsubguillemot </pre>
<pre> \righttopleft </pre>
<pre> \righttoleftthbox ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \righttoleftvbox ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \righttoleftvtop ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \righttopbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rigovuoto [...,*...] * inherits: \vspace^{OPT}ing </pre>
<pre> \rlap {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \robustaddtocommalist {...} \^2.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \robustdoifelseinset {...} {...,²...} {...³} {...⁴} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \robustdoifinsetelse {...} {...,²...} {...³} {...⁴} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \robustpretocommalist {...} \^2.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>

`\rollbutton [...1...] 2 [...] 3]`

1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

`\rollbutton [1] [...2...] 3 [4]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
3 TEXT
4 REFERENCE

`\roman`

`\rtop 1 {...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\ruledhbox 1 {...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\ruledhpack 1 {...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\ruledmbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\ruledtopv 1 {...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\ruledtpack 1 {...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\ruledvbox 1 {...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\ruledvpack 1 {...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\ruledvtop 1 {...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\runMPbuffer [...*...] OPT`

* NAME OPT

`\runninghbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\ruota [...1...] {...2}`

1 inherits: \impostarotazione
2 CONTENT

`\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...1} \2...`

1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME

<pre> \ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \^2. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \Smallcapped {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \safechar {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \sans </pre>
<pre> \sansgrassetto </pre>
<pre> \sansnormal </pre>
<pre> \sansserif </pre>
<pre> \savebox {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \savebtxdataset [...^1] [...^2] [..., ...,^3, ...,] 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 dataset = NAME type = bib lua xml file = FILE criterio = tutti testo intro riferimento corrente qui precedente locale componente SECTIONBLOCK:tutti SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:corrente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente </pre>
<pre> \savebuffer [..., ...,^*, ...,] * elenco = NAME file = FILE prefisso = si no </pre>
<pre> \savebuffer [..., ...,^1, ...,] [...^2] 1 BUFFER 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \savecolore ... \restorecolore </pre>
<pre> \savecounter [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \savecurrentattributes {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \savenormalmeaning \^*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \savetaggedtwopassdata {...^1} {...^2} {...^3} {...^4} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT </pre>

`\savetwopassdata {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT

`\sbox {*.}`

* CONTENT

`\scala [1.] [2...2...2...] {3.}`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupscale
3 CONTENT

`\schermo [...*...]`

* inherits: \pagina^{OPT}

`\SCRIPT`

instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test

`\ethiopic`

`\hangul`

`\hanzi`

`\latin`

`\nihongo`

`\test`

`\thai`

`\scrividentroelenco [1.] [2...2...2...] {3.}`

1 LISTE OPT
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
3 BEFEHL

`\scriviinelenco [1.] [2...2...2...] {3.} {4.}`

1 LISTE OPT
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
3 NUMMER
4 TEXT

`\secondoffivearguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\secondoffourarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\vediREGISTER [...1...] [...2...] {...3}`

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 INDEX
- 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

instances: index

`\mettiindex [...*...]]`

* inherits: \impostar^{OPF}gistro

`\segnalibro [...1...] {...2}`

- 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE^T
- 2 TEXT

`\select {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5} {...6}`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT

`\selezioneblocchi [...1;...] [...2;...] [...3;...]]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT

`\serializecommalist [...*;...]]`

* BEFEHL

`\serializedcommalist`

`\serif`

`\serifbold`

`\serifnormal`

<pre>\setbar [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\setbigbodyfont</pre>
<pre>\setboxllx ¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\setboxlly ¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\setbreakpoints [...] * reimposta NAME</pre>
<pre>\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer * NAME</pre>
<pre>\setcapstrut</pre>
<pre>\setcatcodetable *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\setcharacteralign {¹...} {²...} 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT</pre>
<pre>\setcharactercasing [...] * reimposta PAROLA parola Parola Parole maiuscolo Maiuscolo nessuno casuale mixed camel cap Cap</pre>
<pre>\setcharactercleaning [...] * reimposta 1</pre>
<pre>\setcharacterkerning [...] * reimposta NAME</pre>
<pre>\setcharacterspacing [...] * reimposta NAME</pre>
<pre>\setcharacterstripping [...] * reimposta 1</pre>
<pre>\setcharstrut {*...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\setcollector [¹...] [...,²...^{OPT},...] {³...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\setcolormodell [...] * black bw grigio rgb cmyk tutti nessuno</pre>
<pre>\setcounter [¹...] [²...] [³...] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER</pre>

```
\setcounterown [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT
```

```
\setcurrentfontclass {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\setdataset [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME  
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setdefaultpenalties
```

```
\setdigitsmanipulation [...]
```

```
* reimposta NUMMER
```

```
\setdirection [...]
```

```
* NUMMER
```

```
\setdocumentargument {...}1 {...}2
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\setdocumentargumentdefault {...}1 {...}2
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\setdocumentfilename {...}1 {...}2
```

```
1 NUMMER  
2 TEXT
```

```
\setdummyparameter {...}1 {...}2
```

```
1 KEY  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setelementexporttag [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 export nature pdf  
3 inline schermo mixed
```

```
\setemeasure {...}1 {...}2
```

```
1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setevalue {...}1 {...}2
```

```
1 NAME  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setevariable {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
```

```
1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 VALUE
```

```
\setevariables [...]1 [...]2 [...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE
```

`\setfirstline [...]`

* NAME OPT

`\setflag {...}`

* NAME

`\setfont ...`

* FONT

`\setfontcolorsheme [...]`

* NAME

`\setfontfeature {...}`

* NAME

`\setfontsolution [...]`

* NAME

`\setfontstrut`

`\setgmeasure {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

`\setgvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

`\setgvariables [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\sethboxregister ...1 {...}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 CONTENT

`\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}`

* TEXT

`\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}`

* TEXT

`\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}`

* TEXT

`\sethyphenationfeatures [...]*[...]`

* NAME reimposta OPT

`\setinitial [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupinitial

`\setinjector [..1] [...2,...] [...3]`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 BEFEHL

`\setinteraction [.*..]`

* nascosto NAME

`\setinterfacecommand {..1} {..2}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\setinterfaceconstant {..1} {..2}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\setinterfaceelement {..1} {..2}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\setinterfacemessage {..1} {..2} {..3}`

1 NAME
2 titolo NAME NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\setinterfacevariable {..1} {..2}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\setinternalrendering [..1] [..2] {..3}`

1 NAME
2 auto embed
3 CONTENT

`\setitaliccorrection [.*..]`

* reimposta 1 2

`\setJSreamble {..1} {..2}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setlayer [..1] [..2] [...3,...3,...] {..4}`

1 NAME
2 sinistra destra pari dispari
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT

`\setlayerframed [..1] [...2,...2,...] [...3,...3,...] {..4}`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
4 CONTENT

`\setlayerframed [..1] [...2,...2,...] {..3}`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 CONTENT

```

\setlayertext [1.] [2...2...2...] [3...3...3...] {4...}
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
4 TEXT

```

```

\setlinefiller [...]
* filler NAME

```

```

\setlocalhsize [...]
* [-+]DIMENSION OPT

```

```

\setMPlayer [1.] [2.] [3...3...3...] {4...}
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT

```

```

\setMPpositiongraphic {1.} {2.} {3...3...3...}
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setMPpositiongraphicrange {1.} {2.} {3.} {4...4...4...}
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setMPtext {1.} {2.}
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```

```

\setMPvariable [1.] [2...2...]
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setMPvariables [1.] [2...2...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setmainbodyfont

```

```

\setmainparbuilder [...]
* implicito oneline basic NAME

```

```

\setmarker [1.] [2.]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

```

```

\setmarking [1.] {2.}
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TEXT

```

```

\setmathstyle {...,*...}
* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME

```

`\setmeasure {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setmessagetext {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

`\setmode {*.}`

- * NAME

`\setnostrut`

`\setnote [1.] [2...2,...] {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT

`\setnotetext [1.] [2...2,...] {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT

`\setnotetext [1.] [2...2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 titolo = TEXT
- segnalibro = TEXT
- elenco = TEXT
- riferimento = REFERENCE

`\setnote [1.] [2...2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 titolo = TEXT
- segnalibro = TEXT
- elenco = TEXT
- riferimento = REFERENCE

`\setobject {1.} {2.} \3. {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setoldstyle`

`\setpagegrid [1...1,...] {2.}`

- 1 c = NUMBER OPT
- r = NUMBER
- opzione = nessuno
- 2 CONTENT

`\setpagereference {1.} {2...2,...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\setpagestate [1.] [2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

`\setpagestaterealpageno {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

`\setpenalties \1... {2...} {3...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\setpercentdimen {1...} {2...}`

- 1 DIMENSION CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION NUMMER

`\setposition {*...}`

- * NAME

`\setpositionbox {1...} \2... {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\setpositiondata {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION

`\setpositiondataplus {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...,...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION
- 5 TEXT

`\setpositiononly {*...}`

- * NAME

`\setpositionplus {1...} {2...,...} \3... {4...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setpositionstrut {*...}`

- * NAME

`\setprofile [*...]`

- * nessuno fisso rigido halfixed quarterfixed eightfixed NAME

`\setrandomseed {*...}`

- * NUMMER

`\setreference [...1,...] [...2,...]`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setreferencedobject {1...} {2...} \3... {4...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

```

\setregisterentry [...]1 [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 etichetta = NAME
   keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   keys:1 = TEXT
   keys:2 = TEXT
   keys:3 = TEXT
   entries:1 = TEXT
   entries:2 = TEXT
   entries:3 = TEXT
   alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setreplacement [...]
* reimposta NAME

```

```

\setrigidcolumnbalance ...
* CSNAME NUMBER

```

```

\setrigidcolumnhsize {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER

```

```

\setscript [...]
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

```

```

\setsectionblock [...]1 [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 segnalibro = TEXT

```

```

\setsimplecolumnhsize [...,1...,...]
* n = NUMMER
   ampiezza = DIMENSION
   distanza = DIMENSION
   righe = NUMMER

```

```

\setsmallbodyfont

```

```

\setsmallcaps

```

```

\setstackbox {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT

```

```

\setstructurepageregister [...]1 [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 etichetta = NAME
   keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   keys:1 = TEXT
   keys:2 = TEXT
   keys:3 = TEXT
   entries:1 = TEXT
   entries:2 = TEXT
   entries:3 = TEXT
   alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setstrut

```

```

\setsuperiors

```



```
\setssystemmode {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\settabular
```

```
\settaggedmetadata [...,*...,...]
```

```
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\settext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
```

```
1 cima intestazione testo p0PTdi pagina fondo0PT  
2 testo margine bordo  
3 sinistra centro destra  
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\settightobject {...} {...} \... {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settrialsypesetting
```

```
\setuevalue {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setugvalue {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT
```

`\setupattachment [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = TEXT
  sottotitolo = TEXT
  autore = TEXT
  file = FILE
  nome = NAME
  buffer = BUFFER
  stato = inizia termina
  metodo = normale nascosto
  simbolo = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
  ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION
  altezza = adatta DIMENSION
  profondita = adatta DIMENSION
  colore = COLOR
  textlayer = NAME
  luogo = bordosinistro bordodestro in margine marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
  distanza = DIMENSION
```

`\setupattachments [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

`\setupbackend [...*,...]`

```
* export = si FILE
  xhtml = FILE
  file = FILE
  intent = NAME
  spazio = si no
  xmpfile = FILE
  format = version implicito NAME
  livello = NUMMER
  opzione = sempre mai
  profile = FILE
```

`\setupbar [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 colore = COLOR
  continua = si no tutti
  vuoto = si no
  unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  order = foreground sfondo
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  metodo = NUMMER
  offset = NUMMER
  dy = NUMMER
  max = NUMMER
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloreprimopiano = COLOR
  mp = NAME
  sinistra = TEXT
  destra = TEXT
```

`\setupbars [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbar
```

`\hiddenbar {...}`

```
* CONTENT
```

`\nobar {...}`

```
* CONTENT
```

`\overbar {...}`

```
* CONTENT
```

`\overbars {...}`

```
* CONTENT
```

```
\overstrike {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\overstrikes {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underbar {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underbars {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdash {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdashes {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdot {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdots {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underrandom {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underrandoms {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\understrike {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\understrikes {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\setupbleeding [...,.*=.,...]
* ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  luogo = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
  dilata = si no
  pagina = si no
```

```
\setupbookmark [...,.*=.,...]
* forza = si no
  numero = si no
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
  ABSCHNITT:tutti
  sectionblock = si no
```

```

\setupbtx [1...] [2...,...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 specification = implicito apa aps NAME
  dataset       = implicito NAME
  comando       = \...##1
  sinistra      = BEFEHL
  destra        = BEFEHL
  authorconversion = normale normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
  etallimit     = NUMMER
  etaldisplay   = NUMMER
  etaloption    = ultimo
  stopper       = initials
  interazione   = inizia termina numero testo pagina tutti
  alternativa   = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore
                  authoryears authornum authoryear
  sorttype     = normale invertito
  compress      = si no
  implicito     = implicito NAME
  stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore       = COLOR

```

```

\setupbtxdataset [1...,...] [2...,...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 language = SPRACHE

```

```

\setupbtxlist [1...] [2...,...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaelenco

```

```

\setupbtxregister [1...,...] [2...,...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
  dataset = NAME
  field = keyword range numeropagina autore
  register = NAME
  metodo = once
  alternativa = normalshort invertedshort
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR

```

```

\setupbtxrendering [1...,...] [2...,...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 statotesto = inizia termina
  statopagina = inizia termina
  separatore = BEFEHL
  criterio = precedente cite qui tutti nessuno
  filter = TEXT
  specification = NAME
  titolo = TEXT
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  dataset = NAME
  metodo = dataset forza locale globale nessuno
  sorttype = short dataset elenco riferimento usato implicito cite indiceanalitico
  ripeti = si no
  group = NAME
  numerazione = si no num indiceanalitico tag short pagina

```

```

\setupbtx [...*...]
* NAME

```

```

\setupbutton [1...,...] [2...,...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
  stessapagina = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  colorecontrasto = COLOR
  alternativa = nascosto
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

`\setupcharacterkerning [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 fattore = max NUMMER
ampiezza = DIMENSION
features = NAME
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupcharacterspacing [...1.] [...2.] [...3,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 sinistra = NUMMER
destra = NUMMER
alternativa = 0 1

`\setupchemical [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 strut = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
ampiezza = adatta nessuno NUMMER
altezza = adatta nessuno NUMMER
sinistra = adatta nessuno NUMMER
destra = adatta nessuno NUMMER
cima = adatta nessuno NUMMER
fondo = adatta nessuno NUMMER
scala = piccolo medio grande normale NUMMER
rotazione = NUMMER
symallinea = auto
asse = attivo disattivo
colorecornice = COLOR
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
unita = DIMENSION
fattore = NUMMER
cornice = attivo disattivo
colorelinea = COLOR
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
dimensione = piccolo medio grande
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupchemicalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupcollector [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
angolo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
x = DIMENSION
y = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
stato = inizia termina

`\setupcolumnspan [...*,...]`

* n = NUMMER
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupcombination [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION
altezza = adatta DIMENSION
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
distanza = DIMENSION
alternativa = etichetta testo
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
continua = si no
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
```

`\setupcounter [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inizia = NUMBER
counter = NAME
metodo = pagina
stato = inizia termina
modo = bypagina byblock bytesto bytesta byABSCHNITT
prefisso = si no
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tutti
numberorder = invertito
numberseparatorset = NAME
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti
type = primo precedente successivo ultimo numero
criterio = rigido positivo tutti
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

`\setupdataset [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 attesa = si no
```

`\setupdelimitedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
language = locale globale SPRACHE
metodo = font
ripeti = si no
luogo = testo capoverso margine
sinistra = BEFEHL
centro = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
nextleft = BEFEHL
nextright = BEFEHL
spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto
marginessimistro = si no standard DIMENSION
marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresimbolo = COLOR
```

`\aside [...1] {...2}`

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT
```

`\blockquote [...]1 {...}2`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT

`\quotation [...]1 {...}2`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT

`\quote [...]1 {...}2`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT

`\speech [...]1 {...}2`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT

`\setupdescription [...]1,...1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = si no
livello = NUMMER
testo = TEXT
headcommand = \...##1
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
alternativa = sinistra destra in margine in sinistra in destra margine margine sinistro margine destro margine interno
margine esterno vicino sospeso cima comando NAME
allinea = inherits: \imposta allineamento
headalign = inherits: \imposta allineamento
rientro = inherits: \imposta rientro
display = si no
rientro successivo = si no auto
ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
dilata = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
closesymbol = BEFEHL
closecommand = \...##1
espansione = si no xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
campione = TEXT
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stile testa = STYLE BEFEHL
colore testa = COLOR

`\setupdirections [...,...*...,...]`

* bidi = attivo disattivo locale globale
metodo = uno due implicito
fences = si no
break = entrambi prima

`\setupdocument [...,...*...,...]`

* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
metadata:author = TEXT
metadata:title = TEXT
metadata:subject = TEXT
metadata:keywords = TEXT
KEY = VALUE

`\setupeffect [...]1,...1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 metodo = nessuno comando
dilata = NUMMER
spessore linea = NUMMER
alternativa = normale interno esterno entrambi nascosto dilata

`\setupenumeration [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = si no
  numero = si no
  comandonumero = \...##1
  distanzatitolo = DIMENSION
  stiletitolo = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretitolo = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  simbolo = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  accoppiamento = NAME
  counter = NAME
  livello = NUMMER
  testo = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  alternativa = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando NAME
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  headalign = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
  display = si no
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
  distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
  dilata = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  espansione = si no xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  campione = TEXT
  margine = si no standard DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupenv [...,*...,...]`

```
* set = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupexport [...,*...,...]`

```
* allinea = flushleft centro flushright normale
  fonttesto = DIMENSION
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  titolo = TEXT
  sottotitolo = TEXT
  autore = TEXT
  alternativa = html div
  properties = si no
  hyphen = si no
  cssfile = FILE
  primapagina = FILE
  ultimapagina = FILE
```



```
\setupexternalfigure [...1,...] [...2,...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  etichetta = NAME
  pagina = NUMMER
  oggetto = si no
  prefisso = TEXT
  metodo = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
  controlli = si no
  anteprema = si no
  mask = nessuno
  risoluzione = NUMMER
  colore = COLOR
  arguments = TEXT
  ripeti = si no
  fattore = adatta ampio max auto implicito
  hfactor = adatta ampio max auto implicito
  wfactor = adatta ampio max auto implicito
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  altezzamax = DIMENSION
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  scala = NUMMER
  xscale = NUMMER
  yscale = NUMMER
  s = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  righe = NUMMER
  luogo = locale globale implicito
  directory = PATH
  opzione = test cornice vuoto
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  reset = si no
  sfondo = colore foreground NAME
  cornice = attivo disattivo
  coloresfondo = COLOR
  allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
  xmax = NUMMER
  ymax = NUMMER
  cornici = attivo disattivo
  interazione = si tutti nessuno riferimento layer segnalibro
  fonttesto = DIMENSION
  comment = BEFEHL TEXT
  dimensione = nessuno media crop trim art
  cache = PATH
  resources = PATH
  display = FILE
  conversione = TEXT
  order = LISTE
  crossreference = si no NUMMER
```

```
\setupexternalsoundtracks [...*,...,...]
```

```
* opzione = ripeti
```

```
\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 category = NAME
  inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

`\setupfieldcategory [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inizia = NUMMER
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  type = radio sotto testo riga push check signature
  values = TEXT
  implicito = TEXT
  colorecornicecampo = COLOR
  coloresfondocampo = COLOR
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
  n = NUMMER
  simbolo = NAME
  fieldlayer = NAME
  opzione = solalettura richiestp protetto ordinato nondisponibile nocheck fisso file nascosto stampabile
    auto
  clickdentro = REFERENCE
  clickfuori = REFERENCE
  entrareregione = REFERENCE
  esciregione = REFERENCE
  dopotasto = REFERENCE
  format = REFERENCE
  verifica = REFERENCE
  calcola = REFERENCE
  focusin = REFERENCE
  focusout = REFERENCE
  openpage = REFERENCE
  closepage = REFERENCE
```

`\setupfieldcontentframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

`\setupfieldlabelframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setupfieldtotalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  distanza = DIMENSION
  alternativa = reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setupfiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro = DIMENSION
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  alternativa = simbolo dilata linea spazio
  metodo = locale globale centro ampio
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  allinea = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
  simbolo = BEFEHL
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

`\setupfirstline [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  alternativa = implicito riga parola
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

`\setupfittingpage [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 statopagina = inizia termina
comando = \...##1
margine = pagina
scala = NUMMER
carta = auto default NAME
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupfontexpansion [...1.] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
fattore = NUMMER
dilata = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
passo = NUMMER

`\setupfontprotrusion [...1.] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
fattore = NUMMER
sinistra = NUMMER
destra = NUMMER

`\setupfonts [...*,...]`

* language = no auto

`\setupfontsolution [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 goodies = FILE
solution = NAME
less = NAME
more = NAME
metodo = preroll separa normale invertito casuale
criterio = NUMMER

`\setupformula [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = sinistra destra
allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright normale
strut = si no
distanza = DIMENSION
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto
comandonumero = \...##1
colore = COLOR
stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
colorenumero = COLOR
opzione = impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
marginesinistro = DIMENSION
marginedestro = DIMENSION
alternativa = NAME
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid
cornice = numero
espansione = si no xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
separa = si no
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupformulaframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
leftoffser = DIMENSION
offsetdestra = DIMENSION
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
correzioneriga = si no
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
interno = BEFEHL
luogo = sinistra destra centro nessuno
correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
inherits: \impostaincorniciato inherits: \setupplacement

`\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...*]`

* + - TEXT

`\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = orizzontale verticale daqualcheparte
renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\helptext [...1] {...2} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\setuphigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 distanza = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setuphighlight [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 comando = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\unitshigh {...*}`

* CONTENT

`\setuphyphenation [...*,...]`

* metodo = original tex implicito hyphenate expanded tradizionale nessuno

`\setupindentedtext [...1;...] [...2...;...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
distanza = DIMENSION
campione = TEXT
testo = TEXT
ampiezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
separatore = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR

`\setupinitial [...1;...] [...2...;...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
prima = BEFEHL
distanza = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = riga DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
font = FONT
testo = TEXT
luogo = margine testo
metodo = primo ultimo auto nessuno

`\setupinsertion [...1;...] [...2...;...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = pagina testo colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn

`\setupitaliccorrection [...*...]`

* testo sempre globale nessuno

```

\setupitemgroup [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...] [...4,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 ogni NUMMER
3 intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine in margine al margine inteso
lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper unpacked ripeti no repeat invertito colonne uno due tre quattro
cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
4 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
primaditesta = BEFEHL
dopotesta = BEFEHL
testosinistro = BEFEHL
testodestro = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
fattore = NUMMER
passo = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
inizia = NUMMER
symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
simbolo = NAME
n = NUMMER
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
interno = BEFEHL
comando = CSNAME
elementi = NUMMER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
alignsymbol = si no
distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
mettistopper = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
stilemarcatura = STYLE BEFEHL
coloremarcatura = COLOR
stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresimbolo = COLOR
griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```

```
\setupitemgroup [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
primaditesta = BEFEHL
dopotesta = BEFEHL
testosinistro = BEFEHL
testodestro = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
fattore = NUMBER
passo = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
opzione = intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine in margine
almargine intesto lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper unpacked ripeti norepeat
invertito colonne uno due tre quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMBER*ampio
NUMBER*vicino orizzontale NAME
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
inizia = NUMBER
symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
simbolo = NAME
n = NUMBER
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
interno = BEFEHL
comando = CSNAME
elementi = NUMBER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
alignsymbol = si no
distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
mettistopper = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
stilemarcatura = STYLE BEFEHL
coloremarcatura = COLOR
stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresimbolo = COLOR
griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\impostaITEMGROUP [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
```

```
1 ogni NUMBER OPT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize
```

`\setuplabel [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = si no
  numero = si no
  comandonumero = \...##1
  distanzatitolo = DIMENSION
  stiletitolo = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretitolo = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  simbolo = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  accoppiamento = NAME
  counter = NAME
  livello = NUMMER
  testo = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  alternativa = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando intesto NAME
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  headalign = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
  display = si no
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
  distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
  sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  espansione = si no xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  campione = TEXT
  margine = si no standard DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setuplayer [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina continua successivo ripeti
  opzione = test
  pagina = NUMMER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  region = NAME
  rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
  posizione = si no sovrapponi
  hoffset = max DIMENSION
  voffset = max DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  angolo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
  luogo = griglia sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
  riga = NUMMER
  colonna = NUMMER
  direzione = normale invertito
  doppiafaccia = si no
  metodo = adatta sovrapponi
  ripeti = si
  preimpostato = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centro middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                 lefttopleft lefttopright NAME
```


`\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuplayouttext [...1.] [...2.] [...3.,...]`

1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
2 testo margine bordo
3 stato = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
strut = si no
n = NUMMER
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
stilesinistra = STYLE BEFEHL
stiledestra = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresinistra = COLOR
coloredestra = COLOR
ampiezza = DIMENSION
ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
ampiezzadestra = DIMENSION

`\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2.,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = sinistra destra entrambi
scope = sinistra destra locale
mp = NAME
altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
threshold = DIMENSION
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento

`\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2.,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2.,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 compress = si no
compressmethod = separator stopper spazio
compressseparator = BEFEHL
compressdistance = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupnote

`\linenote {...}`

* TEXT

`\setuplinetable [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

```
1 r c OPT OPT
2 dispari pari intestazione NUMBER
3 righe = adatta NUMBER
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  dilata = si no DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax = adatta DIMENSION
  nsinistra = NUMBER
  n = NUMBER
  ripeti = si no
  nx = NUMBER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = adatta riga DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
  offsetdestro = DIMENSION
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  sfondo = colore
  coloresfondo = COLOR
  xheight = max DIMENSION
  xdepth = max DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

`\setuplistalternative [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  comando = \...#1#2#3
  renderingsetup = NAME
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  dilata = DIMENSION
  filler = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplistextra [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...*...]`

* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMBER DIMENSION

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...*...]`

* NAME

`\setuplow [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 distanza = DIMENSION
  down = DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

`\setuplowhigh [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 distanza = DIMENSION
  up = DIMENSION
  down = DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

```
\setuplowmidhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 up = DIMENSION
  down = DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

```
\unitslow {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\setupMPgraphics [...*,...]
* colore = locale globale
  mpy = FILE
```

```
\setupMPinstance [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 format = metafun mpost
  initializations = si no
  setups = NAME
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  extensions = si no
  metodo = binary decimal double scaled implicito
```

```
\setupMPpage [...*,...]
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setupMPvariables [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupmarginblock [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  cima = BEFEHL
  fondo = BEFEHL
  luogo = sinistra destra centro in margine
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 strut = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
  comando = \...#1
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  anchor = region testo
  luogo = sinistra destra interno esterno
  metodo = cima riga primo profondita altezza
  category = implicito bordo
  scope = locale globale
  opzione = testo capoverso
  margine = locale normale margine bordo
  distanza = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  spaziofondo = DIMENSION
  threshold = DIMENSION
  riga = NUMMER
  stack = si continua
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

`\setupmarginframed [...1...] [...2...] {...}`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\atleftmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...}`

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\atrightmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...}`

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\ininner [...1...] [...2...] {...}`

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\ininneredge [...1...] [...2...] {...}`

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\ininnermargin [...1...] [...2...] {...}`

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\inleft [...1...] [...2...] {...}`

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\inleftedge [...1...] [...2...] {...}`

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\inleftmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...}`

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\inmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...}`

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\inotherer [...1...] [...2...] {...}`

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

```

\inouter [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouteredge [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inoutermargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inright [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightedge [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\margintext [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\setupmarginrule [...1...] [...2...]
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\setupmathalignment [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  m = NUMMER
  distanza = DIMENSION
  numero = auto
  separatore = TEXT
  allinea = sinistra centro destra normale
  luogo = cima center fondo normale
  griglia = math no

```

```

\setupmathcases [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  strut = si no
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanza = DIMENSION
  numberdistance = DIMENSION

```

```
\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 openup = si no
  setsimboli = NAME
  functionstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  compact = si no
  allinea = l2r r2l
  bidi = si no
  sygreek = normale corsivo nessuno
  lcgreek = normale corsivo nessuno
  ucgreek = normale corsivo nessuno
  italics = 1 2 3 4 nessuno reimposta
  autopunctuation = si no tutti
  setups = NAME
  domain = NAME reimposta
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  functioncolor = COLOR
  integral = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits nessuno
  stylealternative = NAME
  implicito = normale corsivo
  fraction = ams ctx
```

```
\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 comando = si no
  sinistra = NUMMER
  centro = NUMMER
  destra = NUMMER
  mathstyle = schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
  colore = COLOR
  stato = auto
  metodo = auto
  fattore = nessuno auto NUMMER
```

```
\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 distanzacima = DIMENSION
  distanzafondo = DIMENSION
  margine = DIMENSION
  colore = COLOR
  strut = si no math tight
  alternativa = interno esterno entrambi
  linea = si no auto
  sinistra = NUMMER
  destra = NUMMER
  inlinethreshold = NUMMER
  displaythreshold = NUMMER
  fences = CD:STRING
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  mathstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanza = no nessuno sovrapponi
```

```
\setupmathfractions [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\binom {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\dbinom {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\dfrac {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

`\frac {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\sfrac {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\tbinom {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\xfrac {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\xxfrac {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\inmframed [...1,...] {...}`

- 1 inherits: \setup~~math~~framed OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\mcfamed [...1,...] {...}`

- 1 inherits: \setup~~math~~framed
- 2 CONTENT

`\mframed [...1,...] {...}`

- 1 inherits: \setup~~math~~framed OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
strut = si no NUMMER
allinea = sinistra centro destra normale
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
distanza = DIMENSION
luogo = cima fondo alto basso pedap normale

`\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 alternativa = mp
colore = COLOR
mpoffset = DIMENSION
mp = NAME

`\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 alternativa = implicito normale mp
colore = COLOR
mpoffset = DIMENSION
mp = NAME

`\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra  = BEFEHL
   topcommand = \...##1
   bottomcommand = \...##1
   middlecommand = \...##1
   mp      = NAME
   mpheight = DIMENSION
   mpdepth = DIMENSION
   mpoffset = DIMENSION
   colore   = COLOR
   hoffset  = DIMENSION
   voffset  = DIMENSION
   altezzamin = DIMENSION
   mindepth = DIMENSION
   mathclass = rel ord
   offset   = min max normale
   luogo    = cima fondo alto basso centro NUMMER
   strut    = si no
   alternativa = normale implicito mp
   ampiezzamin = DIMENSION
   distanza   = DIMENSION
   moffset    = DIMENSION
   order      = normale invertito
   mathlimits = si no
```

`\setupmathstyle [...,*,...]`

* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME

`\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   metodo = otr box
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   distanza = DIMENSION
   n = NUMMER
   altezzamax = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
   passo = DIMENSION
   profile = NAME
   allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   setups = NAME
   bilanciamento = si no
   splitmethod = nessuno fisso
   alternativa = locale globale
   internalgrid = riga mezzariga
   separatore = linea
   strut = si no
   colore = COLOR
   coloreanlinea = COLOR
   direzione = normale invertito
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setupmodule [...1] [...2,...]`

```
1 FILE OPT
2 test = si no
   KEY = VALUE
```


`\setupnotation [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = si no
  numero = si no
  type = note
  comandonumero = \...##1
  distanzatitolo = DIMENSION
  stiletitolo = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretitolo = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  simbolo = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  accoppiamento = NAME
  counter = NAME
  livello = NUMMER
  testo = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  alternativa = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando note NAME
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  headalign = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
  display = si no
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
  distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
  dilata = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  espansione = si no xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  campione = TEXT
  margine = si no standard DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupnotations [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnotation
```

`\setupnote [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 interazione = si no numero testo tutti
symbolcommand = \...##1
comandotesto = \...##1
indicatore = si no
separatoretesto = BEFEHL
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
rulecommand = BEFEHL
linea = attivo disattivo normale sinistra destra comando capoverso
separa = tollerante rigido moltorigido NUMMER
fattore = NUMMER
luogo = testo pagina alto fondo nessuno colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn
successivo = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
colorelinea = COLOR
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
interlinea = NAME
capoverso = si no
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
scope = pagina
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
continua = si no
alternativa = griglia fisso colonne note nessuno
criterio = pagina
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
anchor = successivo
spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupnotes [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote

`\setupoffset [...,*...]`

* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

`\setupoffsetbox [...,*...]`

* x = DIMENSION
y = DIMENSION
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
offsetdestra = DIMENSION
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
metodo = fisso
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g

`\setupoutputroutine [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = CSNAME

`\setupoutputroutine [...]`

* NAME

`\setuppagechecker [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 righe = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION
metodo = 0 1 2 3
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL

`\setuppagegrid [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
nsinistra = NUMMER
ndestra = NUMMER
ampiezza = DIMENSION auto
distanza = DIMENSION
righe = NUMMER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
altezzamax = DIMENSION
direzione = normale invertito
pagina = inherits: \pagina
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuppagegridarea [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina ripeti
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
clipoffset = DIMENSION
offsetdestra = DIMENSION
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuppagegridareatext [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\setuppagegridlines [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

`\setuppagegridspan [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuppagegridstart [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

`\setuppageinjection [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = precedente successivo NUMMER
attesa = si no
alternativa = figura buffer setups nessuno NAME
pagina = inherits: \pagina
statopagina = inizia termina
n = NUMMER
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

\setuppageinjectionalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME

```

```

\setuppageshift [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 pagina carta OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME

```

```

\setuppagestate [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 attesa = si no

```

```

\setuppairedbox [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   tra = BEFEHL
   luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo alto basso
   n = NUMMER
   distanza = DIMENSION
   fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   ampiezza = DIMENSION
   altezza = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
   altezzamax = DIMENSION
   allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR

```

```

\impostaPAIREDBOX [...*,...]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend

```

```

\mettilegend [...1,...] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setuppairedbox
2 CONTENT
3 TEXT

```

```

\setuppaper [...*,...]
* inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

```

```

\setupparagraph [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   setups = NAME

```

```

\setupparagraphintro [...1,...] [...2]
1 reimposta ogni primo successivo
2 BEFEHL

```

```

\setupparallel [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups = NAME
   inizia = NUMMER
   n = NUMMER
   criterio = tutti

```

```

\setupperiods [...*,...]
* n = NUMMER
   ampiezza = DIMENSION adatta
   distanza = DIMENSION
   simbolo = BEFEHL

```

```

\setupplacement [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  griglia = inherits: \suptogrid
  correzioneriga = attivo disattivo
  correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
  margine = si no standard

```

```

\setuppositionbar [...*,...]
* stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  n = NUMMER
  min = NUMMER
  max = NUMMER
  testo = TEXT
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION

```

```

\setupprocessor [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  comando = \...##1
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR

```

```

\setupprofile [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  fattore = NUMMER
  righe = NUMMER
  metodo = rigido fisso nessuno

```

```

\setupquotation [...*,...]
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

```

```

\setuprealpagenumber [...*,...]
* inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupreferenceformat [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 etichetta = * NAME
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  type = implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
  setups = NAME
  autocase = si no
  testo = TEXT
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR

```

```

\setupreferenceprefix [...]
* + - TEXT

```

```

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT OPT
2 implicito
3 prefixso = si no
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tutti
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
numberseparatorset = NAME
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

```

```

\setupregisters [...] [...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \impostaregistro

```

```

\setupregisters [..., ...] [..., ...] [..., ...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 inherits: \impostaregistro

```

```

\index [...] [...]
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX

```

```

\setuprenderingwindow [..., ...] [..., ...]
1 NAME OPT
2 azioneapripagina = REFERENCE
azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setups [...]
* NAME

```

```

\setupscale [..., ...] [..., ...]
1 NAME OPT
2 scala = NUMMER
xscale = NUMMER
yscale = NUMMER
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = si no
righe = NUMMER
fattore = adatta ampio max auto implicito
hfactor = adatta ampio max auto implicito
wfactor = adatta ampio max auto implicito
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
altezzamax = DIMENSION
s = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
equalwidth = DIMENSION
equalheight = DIMENSION
griglia = si adatta altezza profondita mezzariga

```

```

\setupscript [..., ...] [..., ...]
1 NAME OPT
2 metodo = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
preimpostato = NAME
features = auto

```

`\setupscripts [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupscript

`\setupselector [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 n = NUMBER
m = NUMBER

`\setupshift [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 continua = si no
unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
metodo = NUMBER
dy = NUMBER
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\shiftdown {...}`

* CONTENT

`\shiftup {...}`

* CONTENT

`\setupsidebar [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 spessorelinea = DIMENSION
colorelinea = COLOR
alternativa = NUMBER
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
livello = NUMBER

`\setupspellchecking [...,*...,...]`

* stato = inizia termina
metodo = 1 2 3
elenco = NAME

`\setupstretched [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstruts [...]`

* si no auto cap ~~h~~atta riga implicito CHARACTER

`\setupstyle [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 metodo = comando
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto

`\setupsubformulas [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\setups {...,*...}`

* NAME

```

\setupTABLE [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 r c x y row colOPTna primo ultOPTimo inizia intestazione ogni dispari pari uno NUMBER -NUMBER
2 primo least ogni due dispari pari NUMBER -NUMBER
3 extras = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
  stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
  distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION locale
  separa = si no ripeti auto
  intestazione = ripeti
  opzione = dilata tight
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  stessapagina = prima dopo entrambi
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
  splitoffset = DIMENSION
  allineacarattere = si no
  carattereallineamento = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
  distanza = DIMENSION
  colore = COLOR
  stile = math STYLE BEFEHL
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupTEXpage [...*,...]
* inherits: \setupfittingpage

```

```

\setuptabulation [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 format = TEMPLATE nessuno
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  distanza = piccolo medio grande nessuno rigovuoto profondita griglia DIMENSION
  allinea = sinistra centro destra dimension
  linea = riga normale
  colorelinea = COLOR
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  rientro = si no
  separa = si no ripeti auto
  unita = DIMENSION
  margine = DIMENSION
  interno = BEFEHL
  EQ = BEFEHL
  intestazione = si ripeti testo
  cornice = attivo disattivo
  titolo = TEXT
  keeptogether = si no

```

```

\setuptagging [...*,...]
* stato = inizia termina
  metodo = auto

```


`\setuptextbackground [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
  luogo = testo capoverso sempre nessuno
  criterio = NUMMER
  alternativa = NUMMER
  mp = NAME
  metodo = NAME
  sfondo = colore
  coloresfondo = COLOR
  angolo = rettangolare rotondo
  livello = NUMMER
  offsetsfondo = DIMENSION
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  dash = NUMMER
  raggio = DIMENSION
  cornice = attivo disattivo
  colorecornice = COLOR
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  offsetcornice = DIMENSION
  offsetsinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
  offsetdestrto = si no standard DIMENSION
  offsetcima = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
  offsetfondo = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

`\setuptextflow [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 ampiezza = DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

`\setuptooltip [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = sinistra centro destra
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\tooltip [...1...] {...2} {...3}`

```
1 inherits: \setupOPTtooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

`\setupunit [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 metodo = 1 2 3 4 5 6
  language = SPRACHE
  alternativa = testo matematica
  order = invertito normale
  separatore = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
  spazio = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

`\unit {...}`

```
* CONTENT
```

`\setupuserpagenumber [...*...]`

```
* viewerprefix = TEXT
  stato = inizia termina nessuno mantieni vuoto
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupversion [...]`

```
* concetto file temporaneo finale NAME
```

`\setupviewerlayer [...,.*,...]`

* titolo = TEXT
stato = inizia termina
export = si no
stampabile = si no
scope = locale globale
metodo = nessuno comando

`\setupvspacing [...;...]`

* inherits: \vspacing ^{OPT}

`\setupwithargument {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 NAME

`\setupxml [...,.*,...]`

* implicito = nascosto nessuno testo
compress = si no

`\setupxtable [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION locale
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
opzione = tight max dilata ampiezza altezza fisso
altezzatesto = DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
intestazione = ripeti
piedipagina = ripeti
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
separa = si no ripeti auto
splitoffset = DIMENSION
stessapagina = prima dopo entrambi
distanza = DIMENSION
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setuxvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

`\setvariables [...]1 [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\setvboxregister ... {1...}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 CONTENT

`\setvisualizerfont [*...]`

* FONT

OPT

`\setvtopregister ... {1...}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 CONTENT

`\setwidthof ... \to \2...`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\setxmeasure {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

`\setxvalue {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setxvariable {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

`\setxvariables [1...] [2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\sfondo {*...}`

* CONTENT

`\SFONDO {*...}`

* CONTENT

instances: sfondo

`\shapedhbox {*...}`

* CONTENT

`\SHIFT {*...}`

* CONTENT

instances: shiftup shiftdown

`\showallmakeup`

`\showattributes`

`\showboxes`

`\showbtxdatasetauthors [*...,...]`

* specification = NAME OPT
dataset = NAME
field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher
school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [...]
```

```
* NAME OPT
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...,.*,...]
```

```
* specification = NAME OPT  
dataset = NAME  
field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution  
journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher  
school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...]
```

```
* NAME OPT
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [...,.*,...]
```

```
* specification = NAME OPT  
dataset = NAME  
field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution  
journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher  
school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [...]
```

```
* NAME OPT
```

```
\showbtxfields [...,.*,...]
```

```
* rotazione = NUMMER OPT  
specification = NAME
```

```
\showbtxfields [...]
```

```
* NAME OPT
```

```
\showbtxhashedauthors [...]
```

```
* TEXT OPT
```

```
\showbtxtables [...]
```

```
* TEXT OPT
```

```
\showchardata {...}
```

```
* TEXT
```

```
\showcharratio {...}
```

```
* TEXT
```

```
\showcolorbar [...]
```

```
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorcomponents [...]
```

```
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorset [...]
```

```
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorstruts
```

```
\showcounter [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\showdirectives
```

\showdirsinmargin

\showedebuginfo

\showexperiments

\showfont [...¹.] [...²;³...]

1 FONT OPT
2 NUMMER

\showfontdata

\showfontitalics

\showfontkerns

\showfontparameters

\showfontstrip [...*...]

* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

\showfontstyle [...¹;²...] [...³;⁴...] [...⁵;⁶...] [...⁷;⁸...]

1 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs
4 tutti NUMMER

\showglyphs

\showgridsnapping

\showhelp {...¹.} [...².]

1 TEXT
2 REFERENCE

\showhyphenationtrace [...¹.] [...².]

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 TEXT

\showhyphens {...*}

* TEXT

\showinjector [...*...]

* NAME OPT

\showjustification

\showkerning {...*}

* TEXT

\showlayoutcomponents

\showligature {...*}

* TEXT

```
\showligatures [...]
```

```
* FONT
```

```
\showlogcategories
```

```
\showmargins
```

```
\showmessage {...} {...} {...3,...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMBER  
3 TEXT
```

```
\showminimalbaseline
```

```
\shownextbox \1... {...2}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\showotfcomposition {...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 FONT  
2 -1 1 +1 12r r2l  
3 TEXT
```

```
\showparentchain \1... {...2}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\showsetupsdefinition [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\showtimer {...}
```

```
* TEXT
```

```
\showtokens [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\showtrackers
```

```
\showvalue {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\showvariable {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 KEY
```

```
\showwarning {...1} {...2} {...3,...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMBER  
3 TEXT
```

```
\simbolo [...1] [...2]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME
```

```
\simbolo {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

`\simplealignedbox {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 DIMENSION
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3 CONTENT

`\simplealignedboxplus {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 DIMENSION
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\simplealignedspreadbox {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 DIMENSION
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3 CONTENT

`\simplegroupedcommand {1.} {2.}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\simplereversealignedbox {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 DIMENSION
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 DIMENSION
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\singalcharacteralign {1.} {2.}`

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER

`\singlebond`

`\sinistra ...`

* CHARACTER

`\sixthofsixarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\slantedface`

`\slicepages [1.] [...2...OPT...] [...3...OPT...]`

1 FILE
2 offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
3 offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER

<pre> \slovenianNumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \sloveniannumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \smallcappedcharacters {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \smallcappedromannumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \smaller </pre>
<pre> \smallskip </pre>
<pre> \smash [...] {...} 1 w h d t^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \smashbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \smashboxed ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \smashedhbox ¹... {...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \smashedvbox ¹... {...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \snaptogrid [¹...] \²... {...} 1 normale stand^{OPT} si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \snaptogrid [...¹;...] \²... {...} 1 inherits: \define^{OPT}gridsnapping 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \someheadnumber [¹] [²] 1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo </pre>
<pre> \somekindoftab [...[*];...] * alternativa = orizzont^{OPT}ale verticale ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION n = NUMMER m = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \somenamedheadnumber {...} {...} 1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo </pre>

`\someplace {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} [6...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 REFERENCE

`\sopralinea {*...}`

- * TEXT

`\SORTING [1...] {2...}`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 CONTENT

instances: logo

`\sottolinea {*...}`

- * TEXT

`\sottopaginasuccessiva`

`\spanishNumerals {*...}`

- * NUMBER

`\spanishnumerals {*...}`

- * NUMBER

`\spazifissi`

`\spazio`

`\spaziofisso`

`\spessoreriga`

`\splitatasterisk 1... \2... \3...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\splitatcolon 1... \2... \3...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\splitatcolons 1... \2... \3...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\splitatcomma 1... \2... \3...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\splitatperiod 1... \2... \3...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

$\backslash\text{splitfrac}$ $\{..^1..\}$ $\{..^2..\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{splitfilename}$ $\{..^*..\}$ * FILE
$\backslash\text{splitfrac}$ $\{..^1..\}$ $\{..^2..\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{splitoffbase}$
$\backslash\text{splitofffull}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffkind}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffname}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffpath}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffroot}$
$\backslash\text{splitofftokens}$ $..^1..$ $\text{\from } ..^2..$ $\text{\to } \backslash..^3..$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitofftype}$
$\backslash\text{splitstring}$ $..^1..$ $\text{\at } ..^2..$ $\text{\to } \backslash..^3..$ $\text{\and } \backslash..^4..$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{spreadhbox}$ $..^*..$ * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{sqrt}$ $[..^1..]$ $\{..^2..\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{stackcampi}$ $[..^1..]$ $[..^2.., ..^3..]$ $[..^4.., ..^5.., ..^6..]$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupfieldcategory}$
$\backslash\text{stackrel}$ $\{..^1..\}$ $\{..^2..\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{iniziaLINENOTE}$ $[..^1..]$ $\{..^2..\}$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT instances: <code>linenote</code>
$\backslash\text{terminalinenote}$ $[..^*..]$ * REFERENCE

```

\startregister [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.] [5+.+]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEXT
4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
5 INDEX

```

```

\STARTSTOP {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\startstructurepageregister [1.] [2.] [3...,...] [4...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 etichetta = NAME
  keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1 = TEXT
  keys:2 = TEXT
  keys:3 = TEXT
  entries:1 = TEXT
  entries:2 = TEXT
  entries:3 = TEXT
  alternativa = TEXT
4 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\stirato [1...,...] {...}
1 inherits: \setupOPTstretched
2 TEXT

```

```

\terminalINENOTE {...}
* REFERENCE
instances: linenote

```

```

\stopregister [1.] [2.]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\stopstructurepageregister [1.] [2.]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

```

```

\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

```

```

\stripcharacter 1.. \from 2.. \to \3..
1 CHARACTER
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

```

```

\strippedcsname \*..
* CSNAME

```

```

\strippedcsname *..
* TEXT

```

```

\stripspaces \from 1.. \to \2..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

```

<pre>\structurelistuservariable {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\structurenumber</pre>
<pre>\structuretitle</pre>
<pre>\structureuservariable {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\structurevariable {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\strut</pre>
<pre>\strutdp</pre>
<pre>\strutht</pre>
<pre>\struthtdp</pre>
<pre>\struttedbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\strutwd</pre>
<pre>\style [...,...¹...,...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\styleinstance [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\style [...¹] {...} 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\STYLE {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\subsentence {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\substituteincommalist {...} {...} \³... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\subtractfeature [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\subtractfeature {...} * NAME</pre>

`\swapcounts \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\swapdimens \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\swapface`

`\swapmacros \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\swaptypeface`

`\switchstyleonly [...]`

* rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico

`\switchstyleonly *`

* CSNAME

`\switchtocolour [...]`

* COLOR

`\switchtointerlinespace [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostainterlinea

`\switchtointerlinespace [...,*...]`

* attivo disattivo reimposta auto $\frac{1}{2}$ piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION

`\switchtointerlinespace [...]`

* NAME

`\symbolreference [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\synchronizeblank`

`\synchronizeindenting`

`\synchronizemarking [1...] [2...] [3...]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 NUMMER
3 mantieni

`\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,*...]`

* NAME

`\synchronizestrut {...}`

* si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER

`\synchronizewhitespace`

`\SYNONYM [..] {...} {...}`

1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

instances: abbreviation

`\systemlog {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\systemlogfirst {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\systemloglast {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\systemsetups {...}`

* NAME

`\TABLE`

`\TaBlE`

`\TEX`

`\TeX`

`\TheNormalizedFontSize`

`\TransparencyHack`

`\tabulateautoline`

`\tabulateautorule`

`\tabulateline`

`\tabulaterule`

`\taggedctxcommand {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT

`\tbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\tequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\terminariga [...]`
* REFERENCE

`\testandsplitstring 1... \at 2... \to \3... \and \4...`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME

`\testcolumn [1...] [2...]`
1 NUMBER OPT
2 DIMENSION

`\testfeature {1...} {2...}`
1 NUMBER
2 CONTENT

`\testfeatureonce {1...} {2...}`
1 NUMBER
2 CONTENT

`\testoaiuto [1...] {2...} {3...}`
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\LABELtesto {...}`
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\btxlabellingua`

`\headlingua`

`\labellingua`

`\mathlabellingua`

`\operatorlingua`

`\prefixlingua`

`\suffixlingua`

`\taglabellingua`

`\unitlingua`

`\FRAMEDTEXT [...,1...1...] {2...}`
1 inherits: \setupframedtext
2 CONTENT
instances: framedtext

`\testonotapdp [...,1...1] {2...}`
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

`\testnotapdp [...,.*,...]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE

`\testoriempimento [...,.*1...,..] {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 inherits: \impostalineerimpimento OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\testpage [...1] [...2]`

1 NUMMER OPT
2 DIMENSION

`\testpageonly [...1] [...2]`

1 NUMMER OPT
2 DIMENSION

`\testpagesync [...1] [...2]`

1 NUMMER OPT
2 DIMENSION

`\testtokens [...]`

* NAME

`\tex {...}`

* CONTENT

`\texdefinition {...}`

* NAME

`\texsetup {...}`

* NAME

`\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}`

* CONTENT

`\textcitation [...,.*1...,..] [...2]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\textcitation [...1] [...2]`

1 implicito category^{OPT} entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\textcitation [...,.*1...,..] [...,.*2...,..]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE


```

\textcite [...,..1...,..] [...2.]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcite [...1.] [...2.]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcite [...,..1...,..] [...,..2...,..]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\textcontrolspace

```

```

\textflowcollector {...}
* NAME

```

```

\textmath {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\textminus

```

```

\textormathchar {...}
* NUMMER

```

```

\textplus

```

```

\textvisiblespace

```

```

\thainumerals {...}
* NUMMER

```

```

\thefirstcharacter {...}
* TEXT

```

```

\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}
* DIMENSION

```

```

\theremainingcharacters {...}
* TEXT

```

```

\thickspace

```

```

\thinspace

```

`\thirddoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\thirddoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\thirddofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\thirddofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\thirddofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\thookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\threedigitrounding {...}`

* NUMBER

`\tibetannumerals {...}`

* NUMBER

`\tieniblocchi [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME

OPT

`\tightlayer [...]`

* NAME

`\tilde {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\tinyfont`

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

```
\tLeftrightarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\tlap {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\tleftarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\tleftharpoondown {...} {...}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\tleftharpoonup {...} {...}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\tleftrightharpoons {...} {...}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\tmapsto {...} {...}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\tochar {...}
* e:NAME x:NUMBER d:NUMBER s:NUMBER i:NUMBER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
```

```
\tolinenote [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\TOOLTIP [..., ..., ..., ...] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupOPTtooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: tooltip
```

```
\TOOLTIP [...] {...} {...}
1 sinistra cOPTentro destra
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: tooltip
```

```
\topbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\topleftbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\toplinebox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\toprightbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

`\topskippedbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\tRrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tracecatcodetables`

`\tracedfontname {...}`

* FONT

`\traceoutputroutines`

`\tracepositions`

`\traduci [..., ...*..., ...]`

* SPRACHE = TEX^{PT}

`\transparencycomponents {...}`

* COLOR

`\transparent [...1] {...2}`

1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

`\trel {...1} {...2}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightarrow {...1} {...2}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightharpoondown {...1} {...2}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightharpoonup {...1} {...2}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightleftharpoons {...1} {...2}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightoverleftarrow {...1} {...2}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\triplebond`

`\truefilename {...}`

* FILE

`\truefontname {...}`

* FONT

`\typescripttwo`

`\typesetbuffer [1.] [2...3...]`

1 * BUFFER OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\typesetfile [1.] [2.] [3...4...]`

1 NAME FILE OPT OPT
2 FILE TEXT
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\type [...1...<<2...>>`

1 inherits: \ffmpostatype
2 ANGLES

`\TYPE [...1...]{2.}`

1 inherits: \ffmpostatype
2 CONTENT

`\TYPE [...1...<<2...>>`

1 inherits: \ffmpostatype
2 ANGLES

`\typ [...1...<<2...>>`

1 inherits: \ffmpostatype
2 ANGLES

`\uconvertnumber {1.} {2.}`

1 inherits: \convertinunero
2 NUMMER

`\uedcatcodecommand \1...2 {3.}`

1 CSNAME
2 CHARACTER NUMBER
3 BEFEHL

`\ultimasottopagina`

`\undefinevalue {*.}`

* NAME

`\undepthed {*.}`

* CONTENT

`\underbartext {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\underbrace {*.}`

* TEXT

`\underbracetext {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\underbracket {*.}`

* TEXT

`\underbrackettext {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\underleftarrow {...}`

* TEXT

`\underleftharpoondown {...}`

* TEXT

`\underleftharpoonup {...}`

* TEXT

`\underletrightarrow {...}`

* TEXT

`\underparent {...}`

* TEXT

`\underparenttext {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\underrightarrow {...}`

* TEXT

`\underrightharpoondown {...}`

* TEXT

`\underrightharpoonup {...}`

* TEXT

`\underset {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\undertwoheadleftarrow {...}`

* TEXT

`\undertwoheadrightarrow {...}`

* TEXT

`\undoassign [...1] [...2..]`

1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\unhhbox ... \with {...}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 BEFEHL

`\unihex {...}`

* NUMBER

`\uniqueMPgraphic {...} {...2...}`

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\uniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...2...}`
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\UNIT {...}`
* CONTENT
instances: unit

`\unprotect ... \protect`

`\unprotected ... \par`
* CONTENT

`\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...1] [...2]`
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 TEXT

`\unspaceafter ...1 {...2}`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\unspaceargument ...1 \to ...2`
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\unspaced {...}`
* TEXT

`\unspacestring ...1 \to ...2`
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\untexargument {...1} \to ...2`
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\untexcommand {...1} \to ...2`
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\uppercased {...}`
* TEXT

`\uppercasestring ...1 \to ...2`
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\upperlefthdoubleninequote`

`\upperlefthdoublesixquote`

`\upperleftsingleninequote`

`\upperleftsinglesixquote`

`\upperrighthdoubleninequote`

`\upperrightdoublesixquote`

`\upperrightsingleninequote`

`\upperrightsinglesixquote`

`\url [.*..]`

* NAME

`\usablocco [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT

`\usacartella [...,*...]`

* PATH

`\usacolonnasonoraesterna [.1.] [.2.]`

1 NAME

2 FILE

`\usadocumentoesterno [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 TEXT

`\usafiguraesterna [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [...,4...,...]`

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 NAME

4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\usaJSscripts [.1.] [...,2...,...]`

1 FILE

2 NAME

`\usamodulo [.1.] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...]`

1 m p s x t

2 FILE

3 KEY = VALUE

`\usasimboli [.*..]`

* FILE

`\usaURL [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.4.]`

1 NAME

2 URL

3 FILE

4 TEXT

`\usaurl [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.4.]`

1 NAME

2 URL

3 FILE

4 TEXT

`\usealignparameter \.*.`

* CSNAME

`\useblankparameter \.*.`

* CSNAME

```
\usebodyfont [...;...]
* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\usebodyfontparameter \*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\usebtxdataset [1...] [2] [3...OPT...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 FILE
3 specification = NAME
```

```
\usebtxdefinitions [...]
* FILE
```

```
\usecitation [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\usecitation {...}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\usecolors [...]
* FILE
```

```
\usecomponent [...]
* FILE
```

```
\usedummycolorparameter {...}
* KEY
```

```
\usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 KEY
```

```
\usedummystyleparameter {...}
* KEY
```

```
\useenvironment [...]
* FILE
```

```
\useexternalrendering [1] [2] [3] [4]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 FILE
4 auto embed
```

```
\usefigurebase [...]
* reimposta FILE
```

```
\usefile [1] [2] [3]
1 NAME OPT
2 FILE
3 TEXT
```

```
\usegridparameter \*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\useindentingparameter \*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\useindentnextparameter \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useinterlinespaceparameter \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\uselanguageparameter \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\uselua module [...].
* FILE
```

```
\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...].
* NAME
```

```
\useMPgraphic {...} {...,2...,...}
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\useMPlibrary [...].
* FILE
```

```
\useMPrun {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
```

```
\useMPvariables [...]. [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\usemathstyleparameter \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useproduct [...].
* FILE
```

```
\useprofileparameter \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useproject [...].
* FILE
```

```
\userferenceparameter \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\userpagenumber
```

```
\usesetupsparameter \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\usestaticMPfigure [...,1...,...] [...2]
1 inherits: \setupscale OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\usesubpath [...,*...]
* PATH
```

```
\usetexmodule [...] [...] [...]
1 m p s x t      OPT      OPT
2 FILE
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\usetyescript [...] [...] [...]
1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual tutti
2 NAME fallback implicit dtp simple
3 size nome
```

```
\usetyescriptfile [...]
* reimposta FILE
```

```
\usezipfile [...] [...]
1 FILE      OPT
2 FILE
```

```
\utfchar {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\utflower {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\utfupper {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\utilityregisterlength
```

```
\VerboseNumber {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\vaia [...] [...]
1 CONTENT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\vaiabox [...] [...]
1 CONTENT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\vaiapagina [...] [...]
1 TEXT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\vaigi [...]
* DIMENSION
```

```
\valorecolore {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\vboxreference [...] [...] [...]
1 REFERENCE
2 CONTENT
```

```
\vec {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\verbatim {...}
* CONTENT
```

<pre>\verbatimstring {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\verbosenummer {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\versione [...] * concetto file temporaneo finale NAME</pre>
<pre>\verticalgrowingbar [...,*...,*...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar</pre>
<pre>\verticalpositionbar [...,*...,*...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar</pre>
<pre>\veryraggedcenter</pre>
<pre>\veryraggedleft</pre>
<pre>\veryraggedright</pre>
<pre>\vglue ... * DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\viewerlayer [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\vl [...] * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\vphantom {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\vpos {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\vsmash {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\vsmashbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\vsmashed {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\vspace [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\vspacing [...,*...,*...] * preferenza ^{OPT}ste_{OPT}sapagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco dietro sovrapponi sempre weak strong implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME</pre>

`\xleftrightharrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xmladdindex {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlafterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 SETUP
3 SETUP

`\xmlafterssetup {...} {...}`

1 SETUP
2 SETUP

`\xmlall {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 SETUP

`\xmlappendsetup {...}`

* SETUP

`\xmlapplyselectors {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlatt {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 NAME

`\xmlattdef {..} {..} {..}`

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

`\xmlattribute {..} {..} {..}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME

`\xmlattributedef {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT

`\xmlbadinclusions {..}`

* NODE

`\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 SETUP
3 SETUP

`\xmlbeforesetup {..} {..}`

1 SETUP
2 SETUP

`\xmlchainatt {..} {..}`

1 NODE
2 NAME

`\xmlchainattdef {..} {..} {..}`

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

`\xmlchecknamespace {..} {..}`

1 NODE
2 NAME

`\xmlcommand {..} {..} {..}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlconcat {..} {..} {..}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TEXT

`\xmlconcatrange {..} {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TEXT
4 FIRST
5 LAST

`\xmlcontext {..} {..}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlcount {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldefaulttotext {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldirectives {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldirectivesafter {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldirectivesbefore {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldisplayverbatim {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE

`\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\xmldoifelsestext {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE

`\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 TRUE

```
\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE
```

```
\xmlelement {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 NUMBER
```

```
\xmlfilter {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlfirst {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlflush {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmlflushcontext {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlflushlinewise {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmlflushpure {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmlflushspacewise {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmlflushtext {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME
```

```
\xmlinclusion {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmlinclusions {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

\xmlinfo {...}

* NODE

\xmlinjector {...}

* NAME

\xmlinlineverbatim {...}

* NODE

\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

\xmllast {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

\xmllastatt

\xmllastmatch

\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}

1 BUFFER

2 NAME

3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloaddirectives {...}

* FILE

\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 XMLSETUP

\xmlmain {...}

* NAME

\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 CATEGORY

2 NAME

3 TEXT

\xmlname {...}

* NODE

\xmlnamespace {...}

* NODE

\xmlnonspace {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlpath {...}

- * NODE

\xmlpos {...}

- * NODE

\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NUMMER

\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlprependsetup {...}

- * SETUP

\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 NAME
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlpure {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlraw {...}

- * NODE

\xmlrefatt {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlregisteredsetups

\xmlregisterns {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 URL

```
\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

```
\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

```
\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

```
\xmlremovesetup {...}
```

- * SETUP

```
\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}
```

- * NAME

```
\xmlresetinjectors
```

```
\xmlresetsetups {...}
```

- * NAME

```
\xmlsave {...} {...}
```

- 1 NODE
- 2 FILE

```
\xmlsetentity {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

```
\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 LUAFUNCTION

```
\xmlsetinjectors [...]*[...]
```

- * NAME

```
\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 LPATH
- 3 SETUP

```
\xmlsetup {...} {...}
```

- 1 NODE
- 2 SETUP

```
\xmlshow {...}
```

- * NODE

```
\xmlsnippet {...} {...}
```

- 1 NODE
- 2 NUMMER

```
\xmlstrip {...} {...}
```

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlstripped {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmltag {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlexportentity {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\xmltext {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 BUFFER

`\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 BUFFER

`\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 FILE

`\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 TEXT

`\xmlverbatim {...}`

* NODE

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xriightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightleftharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xsplitstring \^... {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\xtriplerel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xypos {...}`

* NAME



PRAGMA ADE
Ridderstraat 27
8061GH Hasselt NL
www.pragma-ade.com